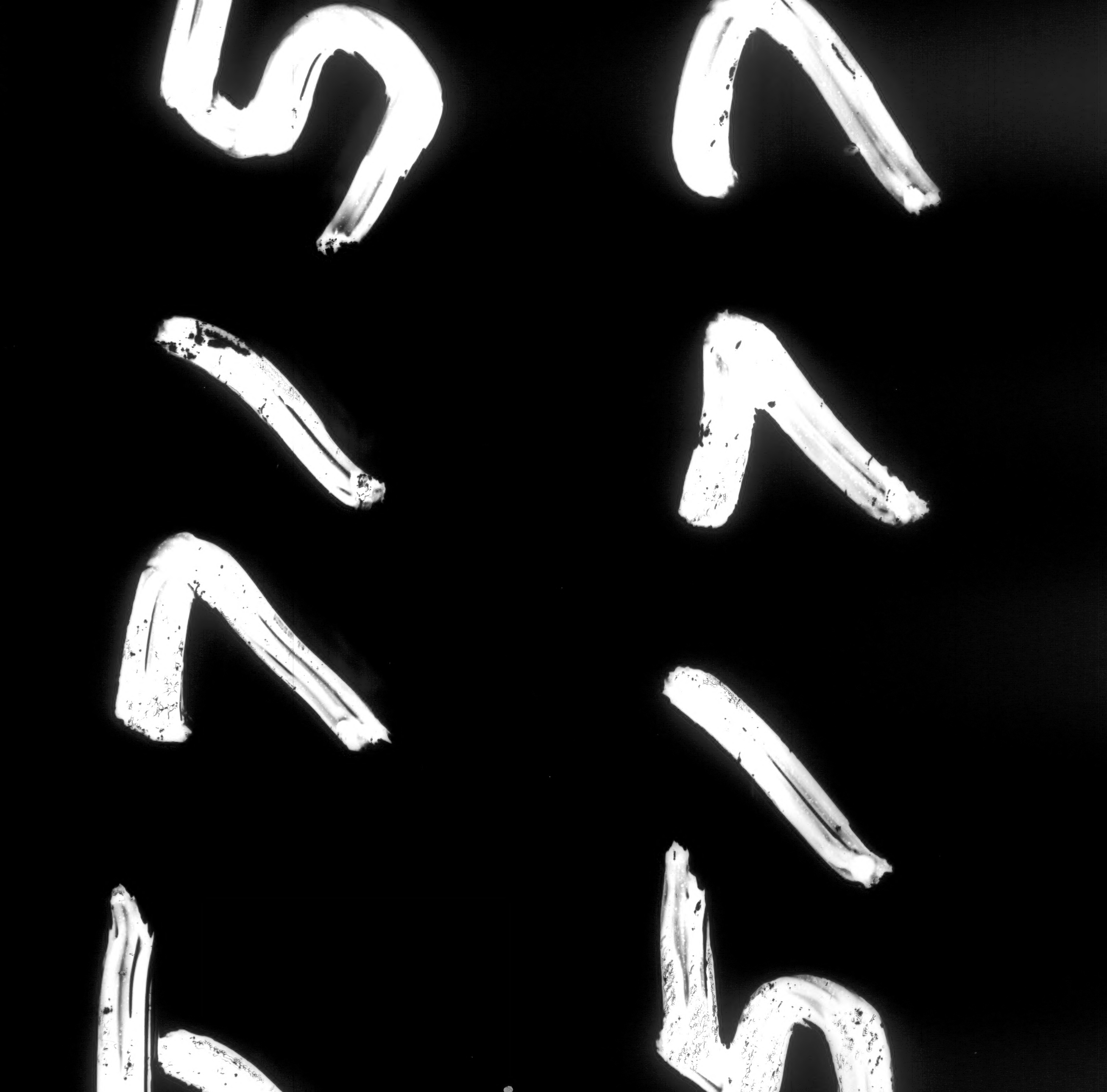


VOLUME 11171

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

JUNE 26-27 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
26	Britannic	Liverpool via Boston	37
	California	Glasgow	33
	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	32
	Gen. Von Steuben	Bremerhaven	27
27	Pan America	Hamilton	11
	Borinquen	Santo Domingo	17
	Belgenland	Antwerp	13
	C Harrison Smith	Mamonal	2

11171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 1 7 1

June 26-27, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 23 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 24833 BILLED JUN 29 1932

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B B.Ch. B.A.O (Dub) L.M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

J.B. Maguire.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JUNE 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Words Penciled 6 30 32 M.K.
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/1/32 R.C.
Cards Checked

Received 6-26-32

S/S Britannic
White Star
W.M.S.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	PERS. OF U.S.A. (ETC.)	IN TRANSIT (COMP.)	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	9	1			14	29				1		54
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd	24	1			13	47				3		88
3rd CLASS	29	3			2	33						67
TOTAL	62	5			29	109				4		209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	25	29	54
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	41	47	88
3rd Class	34	33	67
Total	100	109	209

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE 18TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 1 Imm. Insp. John A. Carey.																				
1		BAKER	Samuel	72	4	M	M	CityClerk	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great~~ Britain	English	England	Blaenavon	~~Emigrt Canada.~~ Canadian Passport				~~Canada~~	~~London, Ont.~~
2	5 [illegible]	WARD	Francis Hugh Desborough	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Portishead	Canadian Passport	Transit Canada.	Can Cabinet 1/5	By order	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
3									D D Hannagan. Inspector 4.30 Pm													
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 1 Baker Samuel transferred to Boston Sheet D Line 1.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th. June. 1932., ..., 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Friend, J. Waite, 71, Gwern Berthi Rd, Cwmtillery~~	~~Can.~~	~~Via~~	~~Border~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1932~~	~~N.Y.~~ In transit	May. 19th 1932	~~In transit to Canada~~ Commodore Hotel	~~Yes~~	~~I~~	~~dy~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Pair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
2	Mother, Mrs. I. M. Graham, Rosehill, Whitehaven	Can.	Via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Calif.	Feb. 26 1932	In transit to Canada	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Drk. Brn.		Mole left cheek
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th. June. 1932., , 1932

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuit, or profession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	~~Friend, J. Waite, 71, Cwrtn Berthi Rd, Cromtilley~~	Can.	Via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1932~~ In transit	~~N.Y.~~ May. 19th 1932		In transit to Canada	Yes	I dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pair	Grey	Grey	None
2	Mother, Mrs. I. M. Graham, Rosehill, Whitehaven	Can.	Via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Calif. Feb. 26 1932		In transit to Canada Commodore Hotel	Yes	3 days dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Drk. Brn.	Mole left cheek
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUNE 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rot.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

J B Maguire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JUNE 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

TOURISTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE 18TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BROWN	Hugh Stowell	45	4	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec.3 (2) PV 546	Liverpool	June 17th 1932		England	Liverpool
2		CHALMERS	Mary Elizabeth	53		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3 (2) PV 643	Glasgow	June 14th 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
3		CUTHBERT	Cuthbert Ross	40	4	M	S	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Calgary	Sec.3 (2) PV 4988	London	Jun.7th 1932		India	Hyderabad
4		~~EVANS~~	~~Laurence~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Southport~~	~~Sec.3 (2) PV 4856~~	~~London~~	~~May 28th 1932~~		~~England~~	~~London~~
5		GALLOWAY	Ella Whitton	55	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alyth	Sec.3 (2) PV 544	Liverpool	Jun.16th 1932		England	Liverpool
6		HEATH	George Noah	51	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Sec.3 (2) PV 445	Manchester	June 13th 1932		England	Macclesfield
7		ILLINGWORTH	Sydney Ewart	50	2	M	M	Manfctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sec.3 (2) PV 281	Bradford	June14th 1932		England	Weeton Yorks.
8		ILLINGWORTH	Mabel Maryt	38	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bough	Sec.3 (2) PV 282	Bradford	June 14th 1932		England	Weeton Yorks.
9		ILLINGWORTH	Patricia Mary	11	7	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Shipley	Sec.3 (2) PV 282	Bradford	June 14th 1932		England	Weeton Yorks.
10		MELROSE	Florray	34	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bodmin	Sec.3 (2) PV 26	Cape Town	Feb.23rd 1932		S.Africa	Muizemberg
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 2 Imm. Insp. John A. Carney																			
11		~~RATHBONE~~	~~William~~	~~86~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Secretary~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hooton~~	~~Sec.3 (2) PV 6181~~	~~London~~	~~June 15th 1932~~		~~England~~	~~London~~
12		ROMMEL	Annie Kirtland	60		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Alabama	Sec.3 (2) PV 5045	London	June 9th 1932		England	London
13		ROWBOTTOM	Jennie	69		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 5013	London	June 8th 1932		England	London
14		WOODHOUSE	Evelyn	48	3	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Doncaster	Transit Certificate PV 12	Sheffield	June 14th 1932		England	Doncaster.
15		WOODHOUSE	Geoffrey	21	10	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Doncaster	Transit Certificate PV 13	Sheffield	June 14th 1932		England	Doncaster.
16		~~WRAIGHT~~	~~Albert Alan~~	~~54~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Accountant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Helling~~	~~Sec.3 (2) PV 4990~~	~~London~~	~~June 7th 1932~~		~~England~~	~~Gravesend~~
17		ARMSTRONG	Percy Alfred	44		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	S.Africa	Port Elizabeth	Sec.3 (2) PV 5	Port Elizabeth	Mar.22nd 1932		S.Africa	Port Elizabeth
18		ARMSTRONG	Irene Clementz	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	S.Africa	Bulawayo	Sec.3 (2) PV 5	Port Elizabeth	Mar. 22nd 1932		S.Africa	Port Elizabeth
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 3 Imm. Insp. John A. Carney																			
19		~~LEEDS~~	~~Grace Lillian~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Sec.3 (2) PV 5137~~	~~London~~	~~June 16th 1932~~		~~England~~	~~London~~
20		SOUTHERN	Helen	39		F	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Sec.3 (2) PV 5064	London	June 10th 1932		S.Africa	Capetown.
21		EVANS	Laurence	20		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Southport	Sec.3 (2) PV 4856	London	May 28th 1932		England	London
22	U.S.Cit.	EVANS	Nona	17		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Australia	Melbourne	Thru parents citizenship. --U. S. Citizen	---			England	London
23		~~MORITZ~~	~~Blanche Jeanne~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English French German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Jura~~	~~Sec.3(2) PV 433~~				~~France~~	~~Paris~~
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 5 Imm. Insp. John A. Carney																			
24		~~Onslow~~	~~Clark~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seaman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~N.Zealand~~	~~Auckland~~	~~Sec.3 (2) PV 396~~	~~Birmingham~~	~~June 7th 1932~~		~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 4 Imm. Insp. John A. Carney																			
25		~~BARKER~~	~~Abie Holland~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Walpole~~	~~Sec.3 (2) PV 550~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~June 19th 1932~~		~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
26		ROSS	John	65	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3 (2) PV 182	Liverpool	Sept. 4th 1931		England	Liverpool
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 4 Evans, Laurence transferred to Line 21 same sheet.
do 11 Rathbone, William transferred to Boston sheet C line 2.
do 16 Wraight, Albert A. Did not embark.
do 23 Moritz, Blanche J. do do do
do 19 Leeds, Grace Lillian transferred to Boston Sheet C line 3.
do 25 Barker, Abie H. do do do do C do 4.

Line 24. Clark Onslow transferred to Boston Sheet C line 5.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th. June. 1932., 19 32

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Can he read?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Wife, Mrs. M. H. Brown, Templemead, Bluebell Lane, Huyton	Eng.	Via N.York		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Var Visits	N.Yk.	Jul. 3 1931	White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	7 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk.	Blue	None
2	Daughter Miss J. Chalmers, 9, Moray Place, Glasgow	Scot.	Via N.Yk.		Yes	Selr	Yes	No				Cousin, Dr. J. Galloway, 10, Sth. Belvedere St, Richmond	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Aunt. Mrs. H. Birkmyre, 51, Egerton Gdns, London SW3	Eng.	Via N.York		Yes	Selr	Yes	Yes	3 mths	N.Yk.	Dec. 14 1929	Mother. Mrs O. R. Cuthbert. 41, Fifth Ave, New York	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Light	Blue	None
4	~~Mother, Mrs. G. Evans, 156, Sloane St, London SW~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Via N.York~~		~~Yes~~	~~Selr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~N.Yk.~~	~~1931~~	~~Barbizon Plaza Hotel, E. 58th St, New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~
5	Husband, D. Galloway, 5, Shore Rd, Ainsdale, Southport	Eng.	Via N.Yk.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 wks	Richmond	Aug. 1930	Brother, Dr. J. Galloway, 10 Sth. Belvedere St, Richmond Va.	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn.	Hazel	None
6	Wife, Mrs. K. L. Heath, The Grey, House, Macclesfield	Eng.	Via N.York		Yes	Selr	Yes	Yes	4 wks. 1931.	N.Yk	May 1931	Hotel N. Yorker, McAlpine Hotel, New York	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scar across nose
7	Brother, Mr. S. R. Illingworth Hemwood, Cardiff	Eng.	~~Via N.York~~		Yes	Selr	Yes	Yes	14 dys	N.Yk.	Sept. 1929	care President, Mr J. D. A. Morrow, Pittsburgh Coal Co. Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	50 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Frsh	Dark	Grey	None
8	Brother-in-law, S. R. Illingworth, Hemwood, Cardiff	Eng.	~~Via N.Yk.~~		Yes	Husband	Yes	No				as above. Pittsburgh Coal Co. Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	50 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	Uncle, Mr. S. R. Illingworth Hemwood, Cardiff	Eng.	Via N. York		Yes	Father	No	No				as above. Pittsburgh Coal Co Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	50 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Husband, Dr. T. H. G. Melrose, Haile Gdns, Edinburgh	Scot.	Via N.Yk.		Yes	Selr	Yes	No				Mother, Mrs. M. J. Wellings Conway, Mass.	Yes	59 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
11	~~Mother, Mrs. Rathbone, 9, North St. London SW~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Via N.Yk.~~		~~Yes~~	~~Selr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~N.Yk.~~	~~1930~~	~~Pittsburgh Coal Co. Pittsburgh~~	~~Yes~~	~~50 dys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
12	Husband, Mr. W. B. Rommel, Welbeck Hse, Wigmore St, London W1	Eng.	Via N.Yk.		Yes	Selr	Yes	Yes	1½ mths	N.J.	AUG. 1930	Sister. Mrs. Cohen. 208-2nd. Ave. Belmar N.J.	Yes	8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
13	Son, H. S. Rowbotton, 22, Lime Tree Road, Lampton Middlesex	Eng.	Via N.Yk.		Yes	See col 23 Relative	Yes	No				Daughter, Mrs. E. Nichols, 201, W. 16th St, Apt. 4.c, New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None
14	Mother-in-law Mrs. F. Woodhouse, The Elms, West Ave, Filey.	Eng.	via Canada. ~~Via N.Yk.~~		Yes	Selr	Yes	No				Transit to Canada. Prince George Hotel, N.Yk.	Yes	3 ~~wk~~ days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
15	Grandmother, Mrs. F. Woodhouse The Elms, West Ave, Filey	Eng.	via Canada. ~~Via N.Yk.~~		Yes	Selr	Yes	No				Transit to Canada. Prince George Hotel, N.Yk.	Yes	3 ~~wk~~ days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
16	~~Wife, Mrs. E. O. Wraight, 105, Barney Rd, Gravesend~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Via N.Yk.~~		~~Yes~~	~~Employers~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~670, Lexington Ave, New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~59 dys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Pale~~	~~Black~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~
17	Sister, Mrs. B. Smith, Grosvenor Hotel, Port Elizabeth	S.Afr.	Cal. ~~Angeles~~ Los		Yes	Selr	Yes	No				Sister, Mrs. C. M. Rockwell, 4150, Monroe Ave, San Diego Cal.	Yes	~~30~~ 3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Drk.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
18	Mother, Mrs. C. Dyce, Beaufort St. Grahamstown, S. Africa	S.Afr.	Cal. ~~Angeles~~ Los		Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Sister-in-law, Mrs. C. M. Rockwell 4150, Monroe Ave, San Diego Cal.	Yes	~~30~~ 3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	~~Lady Green-Price, Knighton, Radnor.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Via N.Yk.~~		~~Yes~~	~~Selr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	3 ~~mths~~	~~N.Yk.~~	~~Sept. 1930~~	Mother, Mrs. C. H. Potter,	~~Yes~~	6 ~~mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Med.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~
20	Friend, Mr. Richards, Garlicks Stores, Capetown.	Eng.	Via N.Yk.		Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1 WEEK 1930	N.Yk.	July or 1930	Friend. Miss Smith Kirkpatrick 115, Broad St, New York	Yes	5 ~~wk~~ dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Drk	Drk.	Grey	None
21	Mother, Mrs. G. Evans, 156, Sloane St, London SW	Eng.	Via N.Yk.		Yes	Selr	Yes	Yes	6 mths	N.Yk.	Oct. 1931	Barbizon-Plaza Hotel, E. 58th St, New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
22	Mother-in-law Mrs. G. Evans 156, Sloane St, London SW	Eng.	Via N.Yk.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.			Barbizon-Plaza Hotel, E. 58th St, New York	----------					U. S. Citizen													
23	~~Friend, Mrs. M. Bacon, 3, Rue Chardin, Paris~~	~~Switz.~~	~~Via N.Yk.~~		~~Yes~~	Mrs. M. Bacon ~~see col 17.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	various		~~1928~~	~~Friend, Mrs. M. Bacon, 5. 57th St, New York~~	~~Yes~~	1 ~~mth~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Drk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~
24	~~Employees, Messrs. E. Webb & Sons, Ltd., Stourbridge~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Via N.Yk~~		~~Yes~~	~~Employers~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1 week	N.Yk	Mar. 1931	Hotel Edison, New York	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~ 10 days	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Drk.~~	~~Drk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~
25	~~Husband, Mr. E. H. Barker, 9, Abercromby Sq., Liverpool~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Via N.Yk~~		~~Yes~~	~~Selr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	32 ~~years~~	~~Walpole~~	~~1914~~	~~Sister, Miss M. Holland, The Holland Hse, Walpole~~	~~Yes~~	5 ~~wks~~ under.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~
26	Daughter, Mrs. K. Hall, "Rye-Hey", St. Marys Rd, Huyton.	Eng.	Via N.Yk.		Yes	Selr	Yes	Yes	5 years	N.Yk.	FEB 1932	Moss Leaf Tobacco Co. Ltd. Owensboro Kentucky	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Drk.	Grey	None
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Vaughan MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Queen that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Vaughan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUNE 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch BAO (Dub) Lrp (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE 18th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SHORT	Hassard	54	8	M	S	Producer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Horncastle	Sec. 10. RP790923	Washington	March 1st 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2		HARRIDEN	Edith.	49		f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Redhill Surrey	Sec.10 RP 806305	Wash.DC.	Apr.21st 1932.		U.S.A.	Tuxedo Park. New York.
3		FAWCETT.	Robert.	29		m	m	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Ilford Essex.	Sect.10. RP 803572	Wash.DC.	May 15th 1932		U.S.A.	Ridgefield Conn.
4	[illegible]	FAWCETT	Nancy R.	24		f	m	H'wife	Yes	[illegible]		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	Nov.14th. 1908					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th. June. 1932., , 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, E.H.Hassard, Woodhall Spa. Lincolns.	~~USA~~	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Selr	Yes	Yes	Apr 1/32 Yrs 10	N.Yk	Apr. 1932	Home.	This time under 60 days.	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
2	Sister Mrs F.Grace Boggs. 42 Wincanton Rd. London. S.W.18.	----	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park.	Yes	Employer see col23	Yes	Yes	1908 [illegible] 1932	N.Y.	May.6th 1932	acc.employer.Mrs R.Catlin. Tuxedo Park.New York .	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Gry	Blue	None.
3	Uncle.Mr.A.Roberts. 28 Freta Rd.Bexley Heath. Kent.	---	Conn	Ridge-field	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1932 var [illegible] 1932	Conn.	1932	Home. Old Branchville Rd. Ridgefield ,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Gry	Nonc.
4	----------	----------				----------		U.S. CITIZEN				Home. as above.	----------																
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Vaughan MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Vaughan
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 JUNE 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JUNE 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 1st JUNE, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	[illegible] (S[illegible])	50		F	D	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	Britis.	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballyleague~~ Co. Tyrone					Italy	Rome
2		[illegible]	[illegible] Sister M)	44		F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon					Egypt	Cairo
ADMITTED		Carroll	Margaret	68		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Garrisonagore Co. Cork.	Q[illegible]	[illegible]	APR 15 1932		Ireland	Cork.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined
Manager
Inspector H.H.O

Line 1 Mullin, Scholastica did not embark.
do 2 McCormick, Gerard. ditto.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List Q 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote (for full text of this question))	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Jane D. Malin.~~ ~~Passage at Liverpool.~~ Cor Tyrore		N.J.	~~Union~~ City	Yes	Self	~~pd~~ 100.00	Yes	30	Boston	~~Eng~~ Ire	~~No. 8. St. Francis Convent. Gt. General Assmn~~ Union City, N.J.	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fres.	Brown	Blue	None
2	~~Major Mrs. J. McCorkle. Longshore Street~~ Rosco, Co.		N.J.	~~Union~~ City	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50.00~~	Yes	21	Canada		~~No. 8. St. Francis Convent. 48 Jersey St. Union City~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	~~Left arm~~ Male or
3	Friend. Mr. James Kelly. 12 Brew Street. Cork City, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	300.00	No	-	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Ellen Murphy. 1841 Madison Avenue. NewYork City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Vaughan MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Vaughan
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 JUNE 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch. BA O (Dub) L M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 26 JUNE 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V."BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 19TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cafferty	Mary Delphine (Sr Mary)	54		F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	RP. 42(d) Washington	798389	Mar.7th. 1932.		America	Union City N.J.
2	8C5101 9/7/32	Holland	Monica Benignus (Sr. Mary)	62		F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 42(d) Washington	801954	Mar.7th. 1932.		America	Union City N.J.

Passed Managua Inspector 4.30 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, or emigrate to some other country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr. Thomas Cafferty, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	~	N.J.	Union City	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	22	Pittsburgh Savannah Chester Pa	Apl 5th 1932	Home, Franciscian Sisters 327 Central Avenue, Union City N.J.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
2	Brother, Mrs John Holland, Larryroe, Co. Cork	-	N.J.	Union City	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	23	Union City	Apl 5th 1932	Home, Franciscian Sisters 327 Central Avenue, Union City N.J	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...ing at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. R. Vaughan MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. R. Vaughan
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 JUNE 1932 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 18th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th. June., 1932 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AVERY	Margaret	45		F	S	Sept.8th.1885. Austin, Minn		c/o Messrs. Agar Cross & Co., 21, West Street, New York
2	BACON	Pauline	72		F	Wd.	Sept.7th.1859. New York N.Y.		447, E.57th St., New York.
3	BROWN	Albert Curtis	65	8	M	M	October 30th 1866, Lisle, N.Y.		Peck Farm, Whitney Point, N.Y.
4	BROWN	Caroline	61	8	F	M	April 3rd 1871, Lisle, N.Y.		Peck Farm, Whitney Point, N.Y.
5	CLIFFORD	William	74		M	S		Court of Common Pleas. Jersey City. N.J. December 1891.	Hotel Lucerne , 201, West 79th St, New York.
6	~~EVANS~~	~~Nona~~	17		F	M		~~American parentage~~	~~Berbizon Plaza Hotel, New York~~
7	GUS	Frederick	55	4	M	M	Dec.28th. 1876. Brooklyn New York		917, 83rd Street, Brooklyn.
8	GUS	Margaret	53	2	F	M	Feb.3rd. 1879. Brooklyn New York		917, 83rd Street, Brooklyn.
9	KINGSLEY	John	38		M	M	July 9th.1893. OLyphant. Pa.		216, 2nd St, Oliphant, Pa.
10	KINGSLEY	Ruth	37		F	M	Nov.21st. 1894. Scranton, Pa.		216, 2nd St, Oliphant, Pa.
11	McNULTY	Patrick	66	4	M	M		Court. Hudson County, N.J. 1900	77, Gifford Ave, Jersey City.
12	~~REYNOLDS~~	~~Sophie~~	~~24~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~April 1st, 1908, Portland, Me.~~		
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 22. Imm. Insp. Thos. E. Carey								
13	SAVAGE	Michael Joseph	68		M	M		California Superior Court, March 1902	140, Cedro Way, San Francisco.
14	SAVAGE	Anna Bertha	45		F	M	January 27th 1887, Santa Cruz, Calif.		140 Cedro Way, San Francisco.
15	STEINMETZ	Philip	57	4	M	M	July 31st 1874, Philadelphia Pa.		7809, York Road, Elkins Park, Pa.
16	STRAHLMAN	William	33		M	S	June 30th 1898, Portland Ore.		15, W. 55th St, New York
17	WEBB	Clifton	38		M	M	Nov.19th. 1893, Indianapolis, Ind.		205, W. 57th St, New York.
18	WESSON	Charles	53		M	M	July 23rd 1879, St. Louis, Mo.		1406 -34th. St. N.W. Washington D.C.
19	WESSON	Virginia	49		F	M	December 9th 1882, Ogontz, Pa.		as above. Washington D.C.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 9. Imm. Insp. Thos. E. Carey								
20	~~CRIMMINS~~	~~Helen~~	~~50~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~July 16th 1875, Boston Mass.~~		
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 27. Imm. Insp. Thos. E. Carey								
21	~~DURFEE~~	~~Caroline~~	~~24~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~March 12th 1904, Fall River, Mass~~		~~19, Highland Ave, Fall River, Mass.~~
22	McCARTHY	Elizabeth	45		F	Wd	New York.N.Y.	Dec.24th.1885 New York	205, E.69th St, New York.
23	WEBB	Mabelle	35		F	M	March 24th 1877, Mattoon, Ill		205, W.57th St, New York.
24	CATLIN	Randolph	45		M	M	December 6th. 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Tuxedo Park, New York
25	CATLIN	Hannah	39		F	M	January 17th 1893, Worcester, Mass.		Tuxedo Park, New York
26	CATLIN	Avery	8		M	S	January 29th. 1924, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Tuxedo Park, New York
27	CATLIN	Randolph	6		M	S	November 17th. 1925, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Tuxedo Park, New York
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 29. Imm. Insp. John H. Carey								
28	~~WHITE~~	~~Mary~~	~~76~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~April 1856, Worcester, Mass.~~		~~Tuxedo Park, New York~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 28. Imm. Insp. John H. Carey								
29	~~LOPER~~	~~Levi~~	~~36~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~July 11th 1895, Dividing Creek, N.J.~~		~~163, Wayne Avenue, Haddonfield, N.J.~~
30								6	

W. W. Evelyn Purser. 4 30 P.M.

Line 6 Evans, Nona transferred to sheet 4 line 22.
do 12 Reynolds, Sophie transferred to Boston. Sheet A line 22
do 20 Crimmins, Helen do do do do do A do 9
do 21 Durfee, Caroline do do do do do A do 27
do 28 White, Mary. do do do do do A do 29
do 29 Loper, Levi. do do do do do A do 28

E. C. Avery
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". sailing from LIVERPOOL 18th.June., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26th. June., 1932 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JAMES	Marion A.	43		f	s	Philadelphia Pa. October 11th.1888.		3 Sheridan Place New York.
2	KENNEY	Benedict L.	41		m	s	Rochester N.Y. October 20th.1890.		266 McLean Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
3	McDOWELL	Lewis R.	36		m	m	Scranton,Pa. April 14th.1896.		Newport R.I.
4	McDowell	Edith B.	32		f	w	Fall River,Mass. Dec.29th.1899.		22 Catherine Street.
5							H.M. Englishwoman 5th Pm.		as above.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29								7	
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

91

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 91

13

S.S. M. V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 11TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 26th., 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 9A Line 4 Imm. Insp. John A Tansey								[redacted]. Nyc New York.
	Nic. Ols	Ruth	31		F	S	New York City February 23rd 1901		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1 Nichols Ruth transferred to Boston Sheet 9A Line 4.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Imagine, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Imagine.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 1st, 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1		Murray ✓	Nora	10	✓	F	M	Merchant	Yes	53 English	Yes	I.F.S.	Iris..	03-13 Ireland	CORK	PV ✓	N.Y. Dec 3-2		VL-256-357 X	Ireland 13	CORK
ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	Murray ✓	Bridget	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Iris..	03-13 Ireland	CORK	PV ✓	N.Y. Dec 3-2		X	Ireland 13	CORK
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. P. Monaghan
Inspector
5 H.O.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2 H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUNE 1932, *19* 15

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time (also intended) in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter. Miss Ellen Murray 252 Blarney Street. CORK	Cork	via New York	L.V.S. Cork	Yes	Self	$60	No				Sister, Miss Pauline Murray 110 East 50th Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
																							Ext. to 10-25-32						File No. 9225/357	
2	Sister. Miss Ellen Murray 252 Blarney Street. CORK	Cork	via New York	L.V.S. Cork	Yes	Sel.	$60	No				Sister, Miss Pauline Murray 110 East 50th Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	brown	blue	None
																							Ext. to 10-25-32						File No. 9225/357	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from both & Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.R. Vaughan

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners or vessel," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BCh. BAO. (Dub.) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INTRANSIT TO CANADA.

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M. V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (Overseas), 10th JUNE, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	54058	[illegible]	Edith C.	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Canadian Irish	Ireland	CORK	Passport 111878 Canadian	Ottawa	Sep 26th 1930		Canada	Calgary Alberta
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Signed C A Managan
Inspector 5.15 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

INTRANSIT TO CANADA.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 JUNE 1932, *19* 17

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously deported from United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Agnes Mother, Mrs Hodds. Kilnaveltadonge. Borrisokane, Co.Tipperary.		Alb.	Calgary	Yes	Self		Yes	INTRANSIT			Husband. James Good. 1206 Eleventh Avenue. West Calgary. Alberta.		2 days	INTRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fres.	Brown	Hazel	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool and Cobh, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. BAO (Dub.) L.A. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1932.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 1st JUNE, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fernandez	Sara	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cor...	RP.	Washington	Mar 16th 1932		America	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	
2		McElligot	Catherine	2		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killflynn Co. Kerry	RP. 4781	Washington	May 9th 1932		America	New York City N.Y.	
3		Sloesia...	Mary Anne	42		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carlow Co.Tipperary	RP. 11213	Washington	Sept 12th 1931.		America	New York City N.Y.	
4		Murray	Elizabe... Lizzie	3		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co.Roscommon	RP. 5601	Washington	[illegible]		America	New York City N.Y.	
5	U.S.C.	Murray	Jos... do	3		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	BORN IN U.S.A.				America	New York City N.Y.	
6		Tuffe	Hannah Ellen	2		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co.Cork	RP. 9941	Washington	[illegible]		America	New York City N.Y.	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 1. Fernandez Sarah. Did not embark.....Purser.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 02

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE 1932, 19

19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Rosemore, Norway.~~ Country, Co. Cork.		~~Maine~~ N.Y.	~~Maine~~ Yes		Self	~~Maine~~					Home 2 Iona Avenue.																		
2	Mother, Mrs. Mary Turegan, Kilmurry, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	35 Yes	Yes	1 yrs	Apr 1932	New York, N.Y.	Home 1035 Ogden Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
3	Mother, Mrs Bridget Power Smith & O'Brien Streets. Tarries Co. Tipperary.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	550 Yes	Yes	2 yrs	May 1932	New York, N.Y.	Home 526 West 143rd Street. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
4	Mother, Mrs. Helen Reynolds. Longaller, Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Roscommon.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	6 yrs	1931	New York, N.Y.	Home 122 Manhasset Avenue.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Grey	Blue	None
5	Grand mother. Mrs Reynolds. Longaller, Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Roscommon.		N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Mother	25 Yes	Yes	6 yrs	First Departure	New York, N.Y.	Home 122 Manhasset Avenue.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Tarpey Bunlin, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1 yrs	Apr 1932	New York, N.Y.	Home 6 East 105th Street New York City, N.Y. 1665 Lexington Ave.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool Via both, do
(Rank whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.R. Vaughan

~~Officer~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BCh. BAO (Dub.) LA (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK. ~~N.Y.~~ Q.I.V.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 1? JUNE 1932, , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STUART	Margaret	29		f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Ballymahinch 57142	Q.I.V. ✓	London	June 14th 1932 ✓		U.S.A.	New York
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

With Mother 44.5

P.M. Flanagan Inspector 5-50 pm

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

...OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 26 JUNE 1932, *19* 21

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unlawfully and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country, after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend. Captain David Evans London. 14 Tybover Rd Earls Court	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	150-	Yes	Yes	9 Years	N.Y.	May 14th 1932	Home:- 276 Burns Street, Forest Hills. N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Grey	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool Via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.R. Vaughan

~~Officer.~~ Master?

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BCh. BAO. (Dub.) L.A. (~~Dub~~ Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

NEW YORK - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Keller	Jacob	46		m	m	Tailors Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	Poland	Porozova		111589 Ottowa	Apr 11th 1926 Renewed		Canada	Montreal
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Canadian Citizen
P.P. Flanagan
Southend
5 Pm

5-3 Feb 33

13

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JUNE 1932, *19* 23

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he (or was he, at entrance) a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to procure a visa and return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRITTLE Jr. Benjamine E. Weller, 35 Oxford rd., Bootle, Liverpool		New York	Canada via	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various short visits.	1917 to 1925 May 1925	Home, 1646 Vanderzee Ave' Montreal wife Mary Ellen 1646 Van Horne Ave' Montreal	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No		3 days Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan. Master. (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool via both, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Magune., Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BCh. BAO. (Dub.) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Magune.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - PERCT'S

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Keane	Anastasia	44		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	RP 739940	Washington	April 5th 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		McGrath	Thomas Farmer	26		m	m	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	RP 74715	Washington	14/5/32		U.S.A.	New York
3		Kerry	Julia Grace	53		f	s	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St Johns Newfoundland	R.P. 814452	Washington	May 7th 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		Paton	Minnie Ellen	42		f	m	Housekeepr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	St.Helens	RP 807988 R.P.	Washington	23/4/32		U.S.A.	Detroit
5		Stuart	Agnes Douglas Long	50		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Ballymahinch	759994	Washington	1931		U.S.A.	New York
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P.H. Maguire Inspector 5.35 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 JUNE 1932, 19 — 25

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at end of text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER Mrs. Johanna Finnigan, 48 Flinders St. Kirkdale Liverpool	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	HUSBAND Col.23	May 7 32 Hurb Jones 150.	Yes	1930			Mar 9th	HOME 2139 63rd st., Brooklyn, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	SISTER Miss Clare McGrath, 20 Queensway, Waterloo L'pool	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	350 Apr 1 32	Yes	1929	15th	WIFE Ira McGrath.		303 E 18th st., New York City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Cousin. Mrs Edward Jennings Knightsbridge Hotel Knightsbridge	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	May 14 32	Yes	Yes 2½yrs	N.York. 32	20th	Home. 12 Martins Court Brooklyn New York.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	fair	brn	grey	None.
4	Brother. George Ridgley London																													
5	Mother. Mrs Margaret Graham Ballyhinch. N. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	May 7 32 Hurb Jones	Yes	Yes 10yrs	Detroit	May 14th	HUSBAND Mr. George Paton, Home 5552 Chalmers ave., Detroit 5002 Queens Boulevard Woodside. Long Island.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
6								Yes	Yes 5 Yrs	N.Y.	1932		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.B. Vaughan, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool via Cobh, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C B Vaughan
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. BAO. (Dub) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. " BRITANNIC " . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 18th June/32 , , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSF	Allen	Margaret	57		f	m	H'wife	Yes	English 5-7611	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sec 3 (2) P.V 436	Manchester	June 10th 1932		England	Bolton
2	TRANSF	Allen	Tom	23		m	s	Draught-sman	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sec 3(2) P.V. 437	Manchester	June 10th 1932		England	Bolton
3	TRANSF	Allen	Edgar	21		m	s	architect	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sec 3(2) P.V. 438	Manchester	June 10th 1932		England	Bolton
4		Betts	Hannah	65		f	wd	Housewife	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Derby	P.V. 139 Sec 3(2)	Sheffield	June 2nd 1932		England	Derby
5		Bramwell	Thomas	31		m	m	Engineer	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	N.Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	Sec 3(2) P.V. 543	Liverpool	June 16th 1932	VL-262-576	Ireland	Belfast
6		Curtis-Brown	Enid Effie Jean	31		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Sec 3(2) P.V. 4985	London	June 6th 1932		England	London
7	UNDER 16	Curtis-Brown	Phoebe Madeline		9	f	s	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) P.V 4985	London	June 6th 1932		England	London
8		Day	Conrad	65		m	m	Caterer	Yes	English 5-7611	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec 3(2) P.V. 422	Manchester	June 6th 1932		England	Manchester
9		Day	Ellen	55		f	m	Caterer	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec 3(2) P.V. 422	Manchester	June 6th 1932		England	Manchester
10	UNDER 16	Day	James Richard	12		m	s	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec 3(2) P.V. 422	Manchester	June 6th 1932		England	Manchester
11		De Mesquita Matthey.	Leon	24		m	s	Student	Yes	English French	Yes	Portugese	Portugese	Portugal	Lisbon	N.I.V. (b) 145	Paris	May 13th 1932		U.S.A.	St Louis
12	TRANSF	Dodds	George Robert	55		m	m	Music	Yes	English 5-7611	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Sec 3(2) P.V. 183	Newcastle on Tyne	June 10th 1932		England	Newcastle
13	TRANSF	Dodds	Agnes Jane	52		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	S.Shields	Sec 3(2) P.V. 183	Newcastle on Tyne	June 10th 1932		England	Newcastle
14	TRANSF	Goldstein	Harris	55		m	m	Dealer	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	Polish	Poland	Gobrian	P.V. 523	Liverpool	June 9th 1932		England	Liverpool
15	TRANSF	Goldstein	Rachel	56		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	Polish	Poland	Biylestock	P.V. 523	Liverpool	June 9th 1932		England	Liverpool
16		Hamer	Alice	59		f	s	Retired	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 430	Manchester	June 7th 1932		England	Bolton
17		Lewis	Stella-Maud	13		f	s														
18		Jeffery	Ethel Maude	46		f	m	Cook	Yes	English 5-2611	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 5047	London	June 7th 1932		England	London
19	TRANSF	Johnson	Isabel	60		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bridlington	Sec 3(2) P.V.167	Newcastle on.Tyne	May 27th 1932		England	Newbiggin
20		Jones	Clarice	20		f	s	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Aberamam	Sec 3(2) P.V.5046	London	June 9th 1932		England	Chelsea
21		Kenyon	Mary Elizabeth	49		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bury	3-2 P.V. 433	Manchester	June 11th 1932		England	Heywood
22	TRANSF	Loe	Knyvett Romer	20		m	s	Student	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	3-2 P.V.4438	London	Apr 30th 1932		England	Galhampton
23		Robertson	Emma Rosetta	71		f	wd	Housewife	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sec 3(2) P.V. 181	Newcastle on.Tyne	June 8th 1932		England	N. Shields
24		St Maur	Gretchen	36		f	wd	Teacher	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dunham Manor	Sec 3(2) P.V. 9	Manchester	July 3rd 1931		England	Sale
25		Thornley	James G.S.	59		m	m	Auctioneer	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sec 3(2) P.V. 354	Manchester	May 3rd 1932		England	Bolton
26	TRANSF	Turner	Mary	59		f	m	H'wife	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Alnwick	P.V. 164	Newcastle on.Tyne	May 23rd 1932		England	Newbiggin
27	TRANSF	Turner	Constance	26		f	s	Teacher	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashington	P.V. 163	Newcastle on.Tyne	May 23rd 1932		England	Newbiggin
28	TRANSF	Welch	Elsie Wild	38		f	s	Teacher	Yes	English "	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halton	Soc 3(2) P.V. 517	Liverpool	June 6th 1932		England	Blackpool
29		Gallagher	Kathleen.																		
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 13 Immn. Insp.																			
30		Gustavson	Oscar-Alfred																		

Line 17. Lewis Stella. Transfered to sheet 2 line 10.
Line 29. Gallagher Kathleen. Did not embark.

Line 30. Gustavson Oscar A. Transfered to sheet B. line 13.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens V

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26th June 1932., 26 JUNE 1932, *19* 27

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Husband. Mr William Allen											Sister. Mrs Emily Clarke																	
2	12 Wardle St, Halgh Bolton	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No				3/30	Nicholas Ave Washington D.C.	Yes	5wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	None.
3	Father. William Allen, 12 Wardle St, Halgh Bolton	England	via N.Y	Yes	Mother	Yes	No					Aunt. Mrs Emily Clarke Nicholas Ave Washington	Yes	5wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey	None.
4	Father. Wiiliam Allen. 12 Wardle St, Halgh Bolton	England	via N.Y	Yes	Mother	Yes	No					Aunt. Mrs Emily Clarke. Nicholas Ave Washington	Yes	5wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brn	brn	None,
5	Mrs Annie Allt. Ambrose Villa Niece. Highfiled Ln Chaddersden. Derby.	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Sister. Mrs Annie Roper. 61/7 Saunders St Elmeshurst L.I.	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	gry	brn	None.
6	Mrs Tom Bramwell 34 Wife. Wandsworth Rd Knock Belfast.	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Friend. Dr James Galloway 10 s.Belvedere St Richmond	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	blk	hazel	None .
7	Husband. Spencer Curtis.Brown. 12 Brunswick Gdns Kensington Father. Spencer Curtis.Brown	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2mos	N.Y	Sep 1929		Father.in.Law Albert Curtis Brown. Peck Farm, Lisle, Broome City N.Y	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	grey	None.
8	12 Brunwick Gdns Kensington Daughter. Miss Day. 6 Gt Ancoats St New Cross Manchester.	England	via N.Y	Yes	Mother	No	No					Grandfather. Albert Curtis Brown. Peck Farm Lisle Broome City New York.	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	fair	brn	grey	None.
9	Daughter. Miss Day. 6 Gt Ancoats St. New Cross Manchester	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Son Mr William White 107 Vine St Hartford Conn	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk grey	blue		None.
10	Sister. Miss Day. 6 Gt Anciats St New Cross Manchester.	England	via N.Y	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 11wks	Boston	Aug 14 1926		Son William White 107 Vine St Hartford Conn.	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale grey	grey		None,
11	Friend. Mr Tom Moore. Harcourt Bryntirion Dr Prestatyn	...	Mo St Louis		Self	[illegible]	Yes	12 yrs	Y	June 30/31		Brother. William White 107 Vine St Hartford Conn	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair	dk blue		None.
12	Brother. Herbert Dodds. 61 Fern Ave Newcastle	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 2mos	N.Y	Aug 14/31		Home. 5011 Enwright Ave St Louis Missourie	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	blonde	blue	None.
13	Brother. in. law Herbert Dodds. 61 Fern Ave Newcastle.	England	via N.Y	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931 2 mos	N.Y	Aug 14/31		Columbia University New York City.	Under Yes	No 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk brn	brn		None.
14	Son. Rubin Goldstein. 39 Onslow Rd Liverpool	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Columbia University New York City	Under Yes	No 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	blue	None.
15	Son. Rubin Goldstein. 39 Onslow Rd Liverpool	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Cousin Mr Samuel Paul 1620 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	None.
16	Brother. Mr Gilbert Hamer Newlyn Bromley Cross Bolton	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 2 yrs	Phila	June 1927		Cousin Samuel Paul Goldstein 1620 Ocean Ave Brooklyn NY	Under Yes	No 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	grey	brown	None.
17												Sister. Mrs Lena Lewis. 429 W.Susquehanm Ave Phila	Yes	3 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn fair	brn	None.
18	Husband. Ender Jeffery 57 Chesson Rd W.Kensington London.	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 3 mos	Whitney Point	Sep 1931		friend Curtis Brown. Peck Farm Whitney Point-Broome Cty. N.Y	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	brn	brn	None,
19	Husband. John R Johnson 5 Argyle Rd Newbiggin	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Son. Thomas Johnson. 47 E 28th St N.Y.C.	Yes	3m 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dk	blk	brn	None,
20	Mother. Amy Jones. 5 Godreaman St Aberdare S.W	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 3mos	Whitney Point	Sep 1931		friends Curtis B. N.Y. Peck Farm Whitney Point	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	brn	blue	None,
21	Husband. Ernest Kenyon. Racine Bury Old Rd Heywood	England	via Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Sister Mrs Walter Holt - Hazel Crest Chicago Ill	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	brn	brn	None.
22	Father. Lt Harry Romer Lee Barrow Ct Galhampton Som.	England	via N.Y	Yes	Father Col 17	Yes	No					Second Cousin Mr Geo Hughes. Edgewater Park N.J.	Under Yes	No 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	med	brn	hazel	None,
23	Sister. Mrs Alice Tyler. 13 Victor Rd Willesden London	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Phila	Jul 1920		Cousin Arthur Godwin 8232 Ardleigh Ave Phila.	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	dk	hazel	None,
24	Daughter. Mrs Poppy Jones Stonegate Highfield Sale.	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Friend. Mr Frank Riordan. Sanford Pa.	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	dk	hazel	None,
25	Wife. Mrs Elizabeth Thornley 16 Somerset Rd Bolton	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 1 day	N.Y	Jul 1931		Niece Mrs Carl A Jensen. 316 N.Rossmore Ave Los Angeles	Yes Under 3 months No 60 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	pale	brn	hazel	None.
26	Husband. Mr Alexander Turner 4 Gibson St Newbiggin	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Daughter. Mrs Mary Cessford Box 156 Moscow Pa.	Yes	6 m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	grey	brn	None.
27	Father. Mr Alexander Turner 4 Gibson St Newbiggin	England	via N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Sister. Mrs Mary Cessford Box 156 Moscow Pa.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None.
28	Father Robert Slack Welch 99 Holmfield Rd Blackpool	England	via Montreal N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Friend. Miss Ada Green. 3717 31st St Mt Rainier Md.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	brn	blue grey	None.
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.R. Vaughan, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.R. Vaughan
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N.YORK CITIZENS SHEET 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 26 JUN 1932, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bernstein	Alfred	22		m	s	N.Y.C. July 21st 1909.	~~New York City July 21 1909~~ 125446	53 Clifford Ave., N.Y.C.
2	Curtis-Brown	Beatrice Curtis-	30		f	s	By virtue of Parents Nationality.		Peck Farm, Whitney Point, N.Y.
3	Curtis Brown	Carol	11		f	s	Born of American Parents, Aberdeen, England Aug. 15 1921	209774 Cook Co., Chicago Ill. Superior Court, April 17 1894	Peck Farm, Whitney Point, N.Y.
4	Edwards	Samuel	70		m	m			3440 Wesley ave., Berwyn, Ill.
5	Flax	Ralph	24		m	s	New York City - Aug. 23 1908		2105 Burr Ave., New York City
6	Friedman	Henry	24 23-		m	s	New York City 15th July 1908.		201 West 77th 44th St., New York City
7	Jacobs	Matthew	25		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 22 1906		217 Van Buran st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Johnson	Theodore	25		m	s	Oswego, N.Y. Oct. 22 1906		255 Lincoln St., Englewood, N.J.
9	Miller	Benjamin	21		m	s	New York City Oct. ~~19~~ 26th 1910		1833 Clinton ave., New York City
10	Moriarty	Helen	29		f	s	Hartford, Conn. Aug. 28 1902		546 Blue Hills ave., Hartford, Conn.
11	Murtagh	Patrick	47		m	m	47280	New York. District Court 1919	53 Lake St., Jersey City, N.J.
12	Perry	Ella	47		f	s	Wiscasset Maine January 9th 185.		~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ Lincoln Park New Jersey.
13	~~Randall~~	~~Eleanor~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Portland, Maine, 16 Nov. 1907~~		~~R.F.D. No. 4, Portland, Maine~~
14	~~Rhinelander~~	~~Laurens Hamilton~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Cambridge, Mass. Oct. 20 1909~~		~~Eastern Point, Gloucester, Mass.~~
15	Rochnes	Leonard	23		m	s	New York City, 24 Feb. 1909		2340 Valentine, Bronx, N.Y.
16	Sasse	Corena	29		f	s	Blue Earth, Minn. Sept. 13 1902		203 S.Galbraith St., Blue Earth Minn.
17	~~Lear~~ Lear	Arthur	38		m	m	49[illegible]2	District Court San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 4 1922	745 No. Genesee St., Los Angeles
18	~~Lear~~ Lear	Louise	37		f	m	Louisville, Ky. April 24 1895		745 No. Genesee St., Los Angeles
19	Seymour	Mary	40		f	m	Suffield, Conn. Jan. 9 1892		548 Blue Hills Ave., Hartford, Conn
20	Shornstein	Charles	26		m	s	New York City April 24 1906		3145 E.Fourth St., Brighton Beach, N.Y. C.
21	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 13 Imm. Insp. Smith	Helen	10		f	m	Boston, Mass 21/9/1891		Dobbs Ferry, 5 Palisade ave., New York
22	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 14 Imm. Insp. Smith	Ray	41		f	m	Brewster, Mass 13/4/1890		Dobbs Ferry, 5 Palisade av., N.York
23	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 15 Imm. Insp. Smith	Elizabeth	19		f		Boston, Mass. 18/4/1912		Dobbs Ferry, 5 Palisade av., N.York
24	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 16 Imm. Insp. Smith	~~Hamlet~~ Winslow	11		m		Orange, N.J. 24/10/1920		Dobbs Ferry, 5 Palisade av., N.York
25	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 17 Imm. Insp. Smith	Harden	7		m	s	Orange, N.J. 22/2/1925		Dobbs Ferry, 5 Palisade av., N.York
26	~~Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. Line Imm. Insp.~~ Stewart	Agnes			f	s			5002 Queens blvd., Woodside, L.I.
27	~~Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. Line Imm. Insp.~~ Stewart	Margaret			f	s			5002 Queens blvd., Woodside, L.I.
28	Tager	Bernard	24		m	s	By virtue of Parents nationality ~~Born in Russia 26/1/1907~~	118733 District Court. Los Angeles, May 3rd 1922.	568 Christopher ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Webster	Ellen	63		f	wd.	46214		Avenue 3473 Rowena, Los Angeles, Cal.
30	Weinstein	Nathan	27		m	s	[illegible]	Fairfield County Court, Connecticut, 1918	2472 Main st., Bridgeport, Conn.

16

Line 13. Randall, Eleanor transfered to sheet A. line.12(B'ton) M.C.B
" 21. Rhinelander, L.H. Did not embark.
" 21. Smith, Herbert. transfered to sheet A line 13. (B'on)
" 22. Smith, May. " " " A " 14. " "
" 23. Smith, Elizabeth. " " " A " 15. " "
" 24. Smith Winslow transfered to A. 16.
" 25. Smith, H. transfered to sheet A 17
" 26. Stewart, A. " to Sheet 4 line 5.
" 27. Stewart, M. " " " 6 " 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...P. Elmer...Purser.

NEW YORK CITIZENS SHEET 2

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. BRITANNIC Sailing from Liverpool, 18th June, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 26 JUN 1932, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wilks	Martha	55		f	wd	177781	By Marriage. Brooklyn N.Y. 1916.	1746 President st., Brooklyn, NY
2	~~Wolarsky~~ Wolarsky	William	23		m	s	New York City April 13 1909		251 Fort Washington Ave. New York
3	Wood	Edith	54		f	m	Illiopolis, Ill. 17 Sept. 1877		432 S. Union St., Decatur, Ill.
4	Wood	Eleanor	25		f	s	Decatur, Ill. 20 Feb. 1907		432 S. Union St., Decatur, Ill.
5	Yessin	George	22		m	s	New York City 22 Oct. 1909		385 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Ludlow	Louisa	22		f	s	Yonkers, N.Y. - Dec. 18 1909		Cottage Lawn, Ludlow, Yonkers, NY
7	Kwalwasser	Simon	22		m	s	New York City. 19th June 1910.		153 East 165th Street N.Y.C.
8	Powell	Albert Archie	68		m	s	NewCastle Ind. May 31st 1864.		1212 Wabash Ave Mattoon Ill.
9	Alenick	Daniel	28		m	s	3134V3	Supreme Court Bronx Co. 28th Jan. 1928	1225 Boston Rd., Bronx N.Y.
10	Lewis	Stella	13		f	s	Philadelphia. 4th April 1920	25869	429 W. Susquehana Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

MANIFEST OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 1th JUNE, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26 JUNE 1932, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brennan	Barney	72		M	S	493169	Court of Common Pleas Erie Pa 6th October 1930.	Home. 171 Pembroke Street. Bridgeport. Conn.
2	Case	Earle T.	36		F	M	New York City. N.Y. 12th April 1896.		Home. 122 [illegible] Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Elliott	William. A.	46		M	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn N.Y. October 11th 1929.	Home. 761 Fulton Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Elliott	Florence M.	22		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. December 21st 1909.		Home. 761 Fulton Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Elliott	Thomas	3		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 24th 1929.		Home. 761 Fulton Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Muench	Phillip F.	8		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. April 24th 1924.		Home. 761 Fulton Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Hinton	William	20		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 8th January 1912.		Home. 761 Fulton Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 8 Imm. Insp. John A Carney.								
9	Hazen	Ruth	20		F	S	New York City. N.Y. 16th June 1906.		Home. 3f Devon Road. Bronxville N.Y.
10	Melville	Molly	35		F	M	498405	Southern District Court. New York. 12th January 1929.	Home. Oliphant Avenue. Noble Manor. N.Y.
11	Murray	Eileen M.E.	30		F	M		District Court. Hazelton, Miss. 17th January 1929.	Home. 17 East 61st Street. New York City. N.Y.
12	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 9 Imm. Insp. John A Carney.								
13	McCabe	Louise C.	3		F	S	Bridgeton. N.J. 1st June 1906.		Home. 456. Sixth Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	McGloin	Michael	67		M	M			Home. 55 Orchard Street. White Plains. N.Y.
15	Reddy	Patrick	23		M	S		Court of Common Pleas. New York. 1th June 1930.	Home. 733. 45th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Vallely	Marcella	51		F	W	497622	Supreme Court. White Plains. N.Y. 11th March 1931.	Home. 1 Russell Street. White Plains. N.Y.
17	White	Hannah	3[illegible]		F	M	502079	District Court. New York. 16th July 1928.	Home. 81 Devon Road. Bronxville N.Y.
18	White	Jack	4		M	S	New York City. N.Y. 22nd June 1927	April 1924. Southern District Court of New York.	Home. 2 Park Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
19	Kirby	James	61	M	M		491577	Supreme Court New York City March 10th 1931	Home. 2 Park Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
20									Home. 1 Fort Charles Place. New York City N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 8. Hazen, Ruth. Transfered to Boston sheet Q.A line 8.
" 11. McCabe, Louisa C. " " " " Q.A " 9.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.B. Magnire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.B. Magnire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—435

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

THIRD CLASS PASSENGER IN TRANSIT THROUGH
U. S. A. TO MEXICO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V.
~~S.S.~~ "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 18th June , 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	ZBENOVICH - KING	Jacobo	23	9	M	S	student	yes	1-615 English	yes	Mexico	Hebrew	Mexico 04-82	Puebla	In transit to Mexico	El Paso		X	Mexico	Mex. Salvador Mexico	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries ... sheet must be typewritten ... d.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21 JUNE 1932, *19* 32.

32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Max Zbenovich-King Rep. Zalvador 90 Mexico City	Mexico via LAREDO BORDER	-	no	self	130 yes	YES	1 DAY	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	JULY 1931	C/o White Star Line In transit thro U.S. to Mexico.	Transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	black	brown	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan (Master), of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932
at New York

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) Ten (Rot.)

33

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1952

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISITORS. Third Class.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. ~~S.S.~~ "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June, 1932.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED	1		ALLEN	Jane A.	49		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Royton	Sec. 3 (2) PV 425	Manchester	Jun.7. 1932.	X	England	Oldham
	2		DARCY	Dora	52		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec. 3 (2) PV 421	Manchester	Jun.7. 1932.	X	England	Manchester
	3		HOWARTH	Lizzie	28		F	S	cotton operative	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Heywood	Sec. 3 (2) PV 426	Manchester	Jun.7. 1932.	X	England	Heywood
	4		JOHNSON	Tom	71		M	W	~~Retired~~	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northampton	Sec. 3 (2) PV 378	Birmingham	May 26. 1932.		England	~~Bexley~~ Bexley
	5		OGDEN	William	75		M	M	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sec. 3 (2) PV 435	Manchester	Jun.7. 1932.	X	England	Bolton
	6		OGDEN	Alice	68		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Sec. 3 (2) PV 435	Manchester	Jun.7. 1932.	X	England	Bolton
	7		PARKER	Bertha	30		F	S	cotton operative	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Heywood	Sec. 3 (2) PV 427	Manchester	Jun.7. 1932.	X	England	Heywood
	8		PEOVER	Mary A.	51		F	S	silk weaver	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Sec. 3(2) PV 432	Manchester	Jun.7. 1932.	X	England	Macclesfield
	9		PIMLOTT	Sarah Ellen	66		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Sec. 3(2) PV 431	Manchester	June7 1932.	X	England	Macclesfield
	10		WALKER	Frances M.	45		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Berkhamp-stead	Sec. 3(2) PV 4962	London	Jun.4. 1932.	X	England	Croxley Green
ADMITTED	11		WORTHINGTON	Maud	52		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ashton-u-Lyne	Sec. 3(2) PV 450	Manchester	Jun.7. 1932.	X	England	Ashton-u-Lyne
	12		YOLE	Monra G.	42		F	~~M~~	school teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Fowey	Sec. 3(2) PV 99	Plymouth	Jun.15 1932.	X	England	Bodmin
	13		ASH	Sarah F.	70		F	M	none	no	-	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brownhills	Sec. 3(2) PV 405	Birmingham	Jun.10. 1932.	X	England	Stoke-on-Trent
	14		BROMLEY	Elizabeth M.	56		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Longton	Sec.3 (2) PV 404	Birmingham	Jun.10 1932.	X	England	Stoke-onTrent
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 4 Imm. Insp. John A. Carney

P. Flanagan Inspector

LINE 4 JOHNSON Tom. SEE SHEET C BOSTON LINE 4.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 30 JUNE 1932, 1932.

34

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return after temporary absence abroad; whether in labouring, paid position in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Brother - Mr. Wm. Rothwell, 51, Shaw Rd., Oldham.	England via New York	Oldham	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Visiting husband- Fred Mr. F. Allen, 50, Lexington Ave., New York City.	3																				
2	Husband - Mr. John Daroy, 53, Osborne St., Oldham Rd. Manchester	England via New York	Manchester	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Margaret nlege, Mrs. McCracken, 33, East Line Ave., Penns Grove, N.J.	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none			
3	Father - C. Howarth, 26, Byng Street, Heywood.	England via New York	Heywood	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Husband - Henry Parker, 67, Union Place, Cypress Hills, Brooklyn.	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none			
4	Son - Mr. Charles Tomlinson, Mytton Rd., Long Buckby, Rugby.	England via			yes	self	yes	no				daughter - Mrs. Beatrice 80 Court St., Brewster, Medford, Mass.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	grey	none			
5	Richard son - Mr. R. Ogden, 47, Egerton St., Bolton.	England via New York	Bolton	-	yes	son John Ogden, 422 Valhalla	yes	N.Y. no	-	-	-	daughter - Mrs. Hilda Roberts 715, East 233 Street, Bronx, New York.	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	blue	none			
6	Richard son - Mr. R. Ogden, 47, Egerton St., Bolton.	England via New York	"	-	yes	son John Ogden, 422 Valhalla	yes	N.Y. yes	visit 1920	Phila delphia 1920		daughter - Mrs. Hilda Roberts 715, East 233 Street, Bronx, New York.	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	blue	none			
7	Alice aunt - Mrs. Fell, 7, Wild Street, Heywood.	England via New York	Heywood	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Brother - Mr. W. Parker, Henry 67, Union Place, Cypress Hills, Brooklyn.	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none			
8	sister-Alice Gouldstraw, 6, Arbourhay St., Macclesfield.	England via New York	Macclesfield	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	aunt - Mrs. Bray, Eliza 33, Robert St. Paterson, N.J.	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	lt. grey	none			
9	Neice Alice Gouldstraw 6 Arbourhay St Macclesfield	England via New York	"	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	sister-Mrs. Bray, Eliza 33, Robert St. Paterson, N.J.	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	none			
10	Husband. Archie H. Walker, "Langwean" Croxley Green.	England via New York	Ashton-u-Lyne	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	sister - Mrs. G.N. Kimbell, East Norwich, Long Island.	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal low	grey	brown	none			
11	Husband - Mr. T. Worthington 55, Elgin St., Ashton-u-Lyne. Thomas	England via New York	Bodmin	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	sister - Mrs. Lavender, Farmington Ave. Kensington, Conn. Florence	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none			
12	Hilda Ridley, 7, Bedford Terrace, Plymouth.	England via New York	Bodmin	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	mother - Mrs. E.G. Collings Conway, Mass. Elizabeth	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	none			
13	Husband- J. Ash, Joseph Normacot, Longton. (39, Rothsay Rd). John	England via New York	Stoke-on-Trent	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	daughter - Mrs. Stewart, Foster Ave. Box 95, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	hazel	none			
14	Husband- Mr. J. Bromley, Star & Garter Rd., Normacot.	England via New York	do	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	daughter - Mrs. O'Conor, 466, Amsterdam Ave. New York.	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey	brown	none			
15													yes	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none			
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28 JUNE 1932, 1932.

34

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is given or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother - Mr. Wm. Rothwell, 51, Shaw Rd., Oldham.	England via New York	Oldham	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Visiting husband- Mr. F. Allen, 50, Lexington Ave., New York City.		3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	d. brown	d. brown	none
2	Husband - Mr. John Darcy, 53, Osborne St., Oldham Rd. Manchester	England via New York	Manchester	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend - Margaret McCracken, 38, East Line Ave., Penns Grove, N.J.		3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt. brown	blue	none
3	Father - C. Howarth, 26, Byng Street, Heywood.	England via New York	Heywood	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	friend - Henry Parker, 67, Union Place, Cypress Hills, Brooklyn.		3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	grey	none
4	~~Son - Mr. Charles H. Watson Rd. Youlgrave. Long Buckby, Rugby.~~ Richard	~~England via~~			yes	self	yes	no				~~daughter - Mrs. Beatrice 80 Court St., Medford, Mass.~~		~~6 mths~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	blue	none
5	son - Mr. R. Ogden, 47, Egerton St., Bolton. Richard	England via New York	Bolton	-	yes	son John Ogden, 422 Valhalla N.Y.	yes	no	-	-	-	daughter - Mrs. Hilda Roberts 715, East 233 Street, Bronx, New York.		3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	blue	none
6	son - Mr. R. Ogden, 47, Egerton St., Bolton. Alice	England via New York	"	-	yes	son John Ogden, 422 Valhalla N.Y.	yes	yes	visit 1920	Phila 1920		daughter - Mrs. Hilda Roberts 715, East 233 Street, Bronx, New York.		3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none
7	aunt - Mrs. Fell, 7, Wild Street, Heywood.	England via New York	Heywood	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Brother - Mr. H. Parker, Henry 67, Union Place, Cypress Hills, Brooklyn.		3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	lt. grey brown		none
8	sister - Alice Gouldstraw, 6, Arbourhay St., Macclesfield.	England via New York	Macclesfield	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	aunt - Mrs. Bray, Eliza 33, Robert St., Paterson, N.J.		abt. 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown		none
9	Neice Alice Gouldstraw 6 Arbourhay St Macclesfield	England via New York	"	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	sister - Mrs. Bray, Eliza 33, Robert St., Paterson, N.J.		3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	none
10	Husband - Archie H. Walker, "Langween", Croxley Green.	England via Watford	Ashton-u-Lyne	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	sister - Mrs. G.N. Kimbell, East Norwich, Long Island.		5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	low sal	grey	brown	none
11	Husband - Mr. T. Worthington, 55, Elgin St., Ashton-u-Lyne. Thomas	England via New York	Ashton-u-Lyne	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	sister - Mrs. F. Lavender, Farmington Ave. Kensington, Conn.		abt. 5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none
12	Hilda Ridley, 7, Bedford Terrace, Plymouth.	England via New York	Bodmin	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	mother - Mrs. E.G. Collings Conway, Mass.		abt. 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	none
13	Husband - J. Ash, Joseph Normacot, Longton. (39, Rothesay Rd). John	England via New York	Stoke-on-Trent	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	daughter - Mrs. Doyatt, Foster Ave. Box 25, Clifton Springs, N.Y.		5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	hazel	none
14	Husband - Mr. J. Bromley, Star & Carter Rd., Normacot.	England via New York	do	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	daughter - Mrs. O'Conor, 466, Amsterdam Ave. New York.		3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	grey	brown	none
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Caughan Marks, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Caughan
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC., Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (R.C.P.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

IRISH FREE STATE EMIGRANTS.
Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V.
~~S.S.~~ "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BYRNE	Sarah	43		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Killybegs	Section 4 NQIV 105	Dublin	May 27. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED 2		BAKER	James	49		M	M	railway mechanic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Bellmullet	Section 4 NQIV 552	London	Jun.13. 1932.		U.S.A.	Galesburg, Ill.
3	U.S.C.	BYRNE	Daniel	37		M	M	Railroad Guard	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT AUGUSTA GEORGIA July 24 1918						U.S.A.	New York
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries [illegible]et must be typewritten or pr[illegible]H.

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 2[illegible] JUNE 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior trips	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Ann O'donnell Lisnaslay Killybegs Co.Donegal	—	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband (see 23)	yes	yes	20yrs.	New York.	May 1932.	Husband - D. Byrne, 100, West 89 St., New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none
2	Sarah Sister - Mrs. Beadboard, 45, Rendall Rd., Belgrave, Leicester.	—	Ill.	Gales-burg	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yrs	Gales-burg	Apr. 1932	wife - Mrs. J. Baker Chrissie 274, Sth. Prairie Street, Galesburg, Ill.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair, to dark	dark	blue	none
3	Mother in Law Ann O'Donnell Killybegs Co.Donegal	—	NY	New York	U.S.CITIZEN	NATURALIZED		—		—		Home. 100 West 89th. Street New York City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Magnire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Rot.) 37
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. B. Magnire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1935

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

BRITISH EMIGRANTS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

M.V. / ~~S.S.~~ "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 18th June , 19 32.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STEELE	Sydney	26		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockport	Section 4 NQIV 547	London	Jun.11. 1932.		U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.
2		SCOTT	Samuel	28		M	M	Boilermaker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Section 4 NQIV 185	Liverpool	May 17. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
3		FINEBERG	Maurice A.	12		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Section 4 NQIV 188	Liverpool	Jun.9. 1932.		England	Liverpool
4		LAVENDER	George	53		M	M	printer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gainsboro	Section 4 NQIV 190	Liverpool	Jun.10. 1932.		U.S.A.	Conn. Kensington,
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 28 JUNE 1932, *19* 32.

38

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether excluded and deported within one year	30 Whether excluded and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father - Arthur Steele, 110, Wood's Moor Lane, Davenport, Stockport.	-	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	yes	yes	17 mths.	Balti-more.	May 1932	Commonwealth Fund, 41, East 57th Street, New York City.	abt. 12 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Father - Samuel Scott, 370, Stanley Rd., Liverpool.	-	N.Y.	Wilson	yes	Mrs E. Scott, Wife (see 23)	yes	yes	9 yrs	New York	Oct 1931	wife - Edytha M. Scott, Wilson, New York.	Mere	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none
3	Grandfather - Mr. Bernard Barnett, 31, Upper Pit St., Liverpool.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	parents	-	no	-	-	-	Mrs. Fineberg (Parents), 501, Powell St., Brooklyn.	Mere	no	per	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none
4	Brother Arthur Lavender Hall Lane Hollinwood Lancs	-	Conn.	Kensington	no	self	yes	yes	7 yrs	Kensington	Jan 1932	wife - Mrs. Florence Lavender, Farmington Ave Kensington, Conn.	Mere	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.Ch. R.A.O. (Club.) L.M. (Rot.) 39
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V.
~~S.S.~~ "BRITANNIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 18th June, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DWYER	Catherine	55		F	Wd.	house duties	yes	English	yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballyoughter	Section 10 773401 RP 772656	Washington	Nov.16. 1931		U.S.A.	New York	
2		ENGSTEDT	James O.	27		M	S	hospital attendant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Swedish	English	Liverpool	Section 10 810956 RP 804486	Washington	Apr.18. 1932.		U.S.A.	New York	
3		JENKINS	Mary E.	27		F	Wd.	house duties	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Section,10 870457 RP 814294	Washington	May 7. 1932.		U.S.A.	Yonkers,N.Y.	
4		WHITEHEAD	Joseph	67		M	Wd.	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds.	Section 10 769[illegible] RP765335	Washington	Oct.20. 1931.		U.S.A.	Nesque-honing	
5		FIELD	Ellen J.	57		F	Wd.	child's nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Section 10 798767 RP 794564	Washington	Mar.16. 1932		U.S.A.	New York	
6		MULLAN	Michael	30		M	M	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	N Ireland	Coleraine	Section10 816538 RP 810276	Washington	April28 1932		U.S.A.	New York	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26 JUNE 1932, *19* 32.

40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported with what part	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	Sister - Johanna O'Brien, 70 a, Polly Lane, Warrington.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$200.00 Yes	yes	1896-1904-1931	NewYork	Nov. 1931	Home- 236, East 55th St., New York.	no	per Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none
2	mother - Ellen Johnson 21, Mill Street, Liverpool.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1928- 1932.	New York	May 7 1932.	City Hospital, Welfare Island, New York.	no	per Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale brun	brown dk.	brown	none
3	mother. Mrs. Margt. Jackson, 32, Russell St., Bolton. William	-	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	yes	yes	1925- 1932	Yonkers	June 8 1932	home - 146, Woodland Ave Yonkers, N.Y.	no	per no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ette	brown	grey	none
4	nephew. Mr. W. H. Whitehead, 86, Harehills Lane, Leeds	-	Pa.	Nesque-honing	yes	self	yes	yes	22 yrs	Nesque-honing	Nov. 1931	son -Tom Whitehead, High St., Nesquehoning, Pa.	no	per no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	nome
5	brother - E. A. Richards, 91, Station Rd., Devonport.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	$200.00 yes	yes	16yrs.	New York	Mar. 1932.	daughter -Winifred Field 61, E. 86 Street, New York City	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Wife Catherine Mullan Kilrea Co. Down N Irelan	-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	New York	May 1932	Home. 237 East 207 Bronx New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazle	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O (Dub.) L.M. (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

J B maguire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH(QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 19th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lombard	Mary A	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	QIV 1188	Cobh	7/6/32		Ireland	CORK
2		O'Connell	Denis	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	QIV 1186	Cobh	26/6/32		Ireland	CORK
3		O'Connell	John Augustine	7		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	QIV. 1185	Cobh	26/6/32		Ireland	CORK
4		O'Connell	Brendan	5		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	QIV 1184	Cobh	26/6/32		Ireland	CORK.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA

List Q3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th JUNE 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States, or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grandmother, Catherine Lombard, 30 Wyemerley Terrace, CORK	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother, Mrs Lombard, (See column 23)	$25	No	-	-	-	Father, Mr Richard Lombard, 127 West 100 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mm
2	Catherine Aunt, Miss C. Olden, 25, Cathedral Avenue, CORK	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr O'Connell (See column 23)	$12	No	-	-	-	Father, Mr John J. O'Connell 12 West 109th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fresh	Dark Brown		None
3	Catherine Aunt, Miss C. Olden 25, Cathedral Avenue, CORK	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr J.J. O'Connell (See column 23)	$12	No	-	-	-	Father, Mr John J. O'Connell 12 West 109th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None
4	Catherine Aunt, Miss C. Olden, 25 Cathedral Avenue, CORK	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr J. O'Connell (See column 23)	$12	No	-	-	-	Father, Mr John J. O'Connell 12 West 109th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. [illegible]ANNIO, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

J Bmaguire.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LANDING PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITAN IC" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUE ENSLOWN) , JUNE 1ST , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Doyle	Margaret	2		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bansha Co Tipperary	RP. 797622	Washington	7/1/32		America	Bansha Co. Tipperary
2	U.S.C.T.	Doyle	Teresa daughter	7		F	S	Infant	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bansha Co. Tipperary	Born 11/10/31 City Tipperary Inland of fiance FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN				America	Bansha Co. Tipperary
3		Bracken	Rose Anne	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyoumber King's Co	App641219 RP. 687128	Washington	27/1/3 Extended to		America	Long Island N.Y.
4	U.S.C.	Bracken	Catherine daughter	4		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S. Born American	Irish	America	New York	Birth Cert. 40992 N.Y.C. 4 Oct 1927 BORN IN U.S.A.				America	Long Island N.Y.
5	U.S.C.	Bracken	Marion daughter	2	11	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S. born American	Irish	America	New York	Birth Cert. 27409 N.Y.C. 10 July 1929 BORN IN U.S.A.				America	Long Island N.Y.
6		Driscoll	Lucey	28		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihill Co. Clare	Section 10 RP. 771328	Washington	12/11/31		America	New York City N.Y.
7		Keitch	Johnson Oswald	39		M	S	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killala Co. Mayo	Section 10 RP. 797626 APP 64220	Washington	3/26/32 26/5/32		America	New York City N.Y.
8												H.M. Exchequer Insp. 6 4 pm									
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transmitted to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs Bridget Madden, Loran, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.	-	Wisc	Kenosha	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	7 Yrs	Kenosha Wisc	1931	Husband Thomas Boyle Home. 6020-21st Avenue Kenosha Wisconsin	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	None
2	Grand Mother Bridget Madden Loran Roscrea, Co. Tipperary	L	Wisc	Kenosha	Yes	Mother	$12	No	-	-	-	Father Thomas Boyle Home, 6020-21st Ave. Kenosha Wisc	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
3	Sister, Mrs J. Bracken, Kilpatrick, Ballycumber, King's Co	Rose	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	1925 Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug 16th 1930	Husband, Mr. John Bracken, West Sayville Post Office, Long Island N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4	Aunt, Mrs J. Bracken, Kilpatrick Ballycumber, King's Co	Rose	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	$12	Yes	4	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug 16th 1930	Father, Mr John Bracken, West Sayville Post Office, Long Island N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5	Aunt, Mrs J. Bracken, Kilpatrick, Ballycumber, King's Co.	-	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	$12	Yes	2	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug 16th 1930	Father, Mr John Bracken, West Sayville Post Office, Long Island N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
6	Father Mr. Thomas Donnelly, Kenlea, Kilmihill, Co. Clare	Eleanor	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5½	1926 New York N.Y.	Dec 1931	Aunt, Mrs. Tiernan(Minnie) 162 West 84 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mother, Mrs Lelton, Ballyvaskeery, Killina, Co. Mayo.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5½	1926 New York N.Y.	Oct 1932	Home Tourist Dominion Millbrook New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 45

S. S. BRITANNIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived JUNE 27, 1932 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63f	1	CARROLL Margaret 2 Cab.	0	3	3	IRELAND	P.D. L.P.C.	10:00 FLANAGAN							6/27	143	cc	11 40									
49m	2	BAKER James	4		2	IRELAND	L.P.C. P.D.	" MONTGOMERY							6/27	111	cc	10 50									
50f	3	MURRAY Nora	0	2	2 1/2	IRELAND	DOUBT. TEM. STAY	" FLANAGAN							6/27	120	cc	11 05									
9f		" Budget					Do																				
49f	4	ALLEN Jane A.	5		1	ENG.	DOUBT. TEM. STAY	" FLANAGAN							6/27	54	X21	00							1		
39f	5	WORTHINGTON Maud	5		11	ENG.	P.D. L.P C	" "							6/27	130	cc	11 15									

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 248333 DL. JUN 23 1932

M.H.
Date Punched 6/30/32
Clerk M.H.
Date Removed 7/1/32
Date Checked
Bills 66

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-26-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Tr.	U. S. Cit.	Diplo.	U.S.A.	Trans.	In Tr.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	5					15						20
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd	18	1			7	10						36
3rd CLASS	17				1	36				2		56
TOTAL	40	1			8	61				2		112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	5	15	20
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	26	10	36
3rd Class	20	36	56
Total	51	61	112

S/S California
arrived Los Angeles

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 18th. June, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kelley	James Martin	31		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Scottish	I.F.S.	Cork	RP. 729336	780992 Wash.	11th November 1931		U.S.A.	New York
2		Kelley	Julia	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbrannan	RP. 786569	786136 Wash.	11th November 1931		U.S.A.	New York
3		Mussett	Victoria Alicia	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	RP. 784690 Sec 3(2) PV. 650.	788865 Wash	20/1/32		U.S.A.	Cornwall
4		MacCowan	James Scott	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock		Glasgow 15/6/32			Scotland	Greenock
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

D. Flanagan Inspector 9.30 am.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 JUN 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law:- Alexander Crawford. 38, Sinclair Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1927/1932	N.Y.	9th Apl.	Returning to:- 16, Fernebrook St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2			N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927/1932	N.Y.	9th Apl		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Sister Mrs Constance Easton 6, Grove Avenue, Muswell Hill, London, N. 10.		N.Y.	Cornwall	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/1932	N.Y.	26th Jan.	Returning to:- Cornwall, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Father:-William MacCowan, 25, Carmichael Street, Greenock.	Soot. N.Y.	Soot.	Greenock	Yes	Father See 17	-	No	1930& 1931	Pa.	22nd June	Aunt:- Mrs. Flo. Richards. Hawkshill, Gleneyre, Pa.	No	Vis.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the Calfornia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

48

John Hill
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J. R. Watson
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS. S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18TH JUNE, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Re-entry Permit ~~Immigration Visa~~ Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mussett	Frances	25	4	F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	784689	788866 WASHINGTON	20/1/32	U.S.A.	Cornwall
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53645

08-15

P H Keegan Inspector 8 30 am

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt. Mrs Constance Easton 6 Grove Avenue, Muswell Hill. London	N.Y.	Cornwall	N.Y.2 line 3 Yes	Mother see Sheet		Yes 1907	Yes 1932	N.Y.	Returning to:- Cornwall.N.Y.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from ~~Belfast~~ Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R W Smart.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York.

J. B. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 18th.June, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26 JUN 1932, 19 50

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butcher	Hobart	32		M	M	Slate.W.Va. 14th August 1899.	U.S.Passport 317711, 4th.Octr.1930.	R. No.3, Salem, Ohio.
2	Harley	Alexander	51		M	M			
3	Harley	Margaret	40		F	M		U.S.Passport No.477021.	134 Prospect Place.
4	Jackson	William Finlay	50		M	M		U.S.Passport No.353698	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Jackson	Edith Alice	47		F	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 6th.July 1932.	36, Plaza Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Smyth	Anna	44		F	S		Father Naturalised. Passport No. 464095.	
7	Janson	Agnes	40		F	M	Yonkers.N.Y. 7th January 1892.		3399, Walton Avenue, New York City.
8	Moore	Robert	35		M	M	Elizabeth.N.J. 8th July 1897.		
9	Moore	Helen	35		F	M	Corona.N.Y. 14th July 1897.		5320, N.15th.Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Applebye-Robinson	William	65		M	M		Supreme Court, Orange County, 19th.May,1917.	Box.303. Cornwall, New York.
11	Robinson	Helena	22		F	S		Common Pleas Court of Union County, N.J., 30th.April,1919.	210, North Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.
12	Brennan	Walter	24		M	S	Walpole.Mass. 10th August 1907.		20 Dalrymple Street Jamaica.Plains.Mass.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5/26/32

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—627 CABIN CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 60

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18TH JUNE, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19

51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parks	Floyd	36		M	M	Louisville Ky. 9th February 1896.		(Cornwall.N.Y.
2	Parks	Marie	29		F	M	Cornwall.N.Y. 21st October 1912.		(-do-
3	Robinson	Edwyna	61		F	M	Newbury.N.Y. 19th July 1871.	Newbury--N.Y.--19th-July-1871.	Box No.303. Cornwall. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Naylor Rec'd
Fee 6/26/32

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

John Gill
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS. S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 18TH JUNE, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Curry	John	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co.Leitrim	PV 208	BELFAST	7th. June 1932		Northern Ireland	Ballina-mallard
2		Skillen	Louisa	29		F	S	Medical Student	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Kilkeel, Co.Down	PV 209	BELFAST	18th. June 1932		N.I.	Saintfield, Co.Down.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Per to persons or shipcompanies, or of other foreign, or organized by whom? If so,	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be home in country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife - Mrs Emily Curry Shanmullagh, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh.	Ireland via N.Y.	N.I.	Ballinamallard	Yes	See Col. 23	$	no				Bro-in-law John Halstead, 32 Mead Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. Jane Skillen, Saintfield, Co. Down.	Ireland via N.Y.	N.I.	Saint-field	Yes	Self	$350	yes	1930	New York City	19th Aug.	Sister Mrs. Sarah McConnell, 590 Fort Washington Avenue, New York City.	no	3 mon-ths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, master, of the California, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that the information, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of ccuntry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

54

John Hill
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4300

Form 590C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18TH JUNE, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Devlin	Josephine	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Londonderry	NQIV 47	BELFAST	10/6/32		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
2		Devlin	Terence	2		M	S	Nil.	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark		U.S. CITIZEN	X		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
3		Devlin	John		8	M	S	Nil.	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark		U.S. CITIZEN	X		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. J. Monaghan
Inspector in Charge

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized. If so, time after arriving required by law, in following periods in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Mother Mrs.Alice Cunningham,		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	Yes	yes	1931	Newark	27th Nov	(Husband Edmund Devlin,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	(40 Great James Street,		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	U.S.	Born		(146 Joralemon Street,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	(Londonderry.		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	U.S.	Born		(Belleville,Newark,N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Stuart, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the California, from ~~Belfast~~ Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Stuart

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Gill.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—26

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18TH JUNE, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kelly	Ellen	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Churchhill Co.Donegal	RP 772299	WASHINGTON	776307 16/11/31		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		McFadden	Grace	57		F	S	Domestic	no	Nil	no	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Gortahork, Co.Donegal	RP 733100	WASHINGTON	737263 23/6/31	9925c 602 X	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—420

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 26 JUN 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person or absconder, or father or mother of person, supported? (See Instructions, No. 24(a))	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country of which a citizen or subject									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father James Kelly, Derryveagh, Churchhill, Co. Donegal.		Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	Yes	yes	1925-1931	Philadelphia	20th Nov.	Returning to:- 3560 North Front Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
2	Brother:-Edward McFadden Innisboffin, Gortahork, Co.Donegal.		Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	Yes	yes	1914-1932	Philadelphia	11th July	Returning to:- 4115 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart, Master, of the California, from ~~Belfast~~ Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, , 18th. June , 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	3/65 P Transit	Wright	Jean Allan	55		F	M	House: wife	Yes	5 3/4 English P H Managan Inspector 5:30 a.m.	Yes	Canada	Scottish	04 16 Scotland	Glasgow	Canadian	Passport	23540	Transit 24 order X		Canada	Toronto
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., 26 JUN 1932, 19

59

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:- Norman Allan, Cairndhu, Bridge of Weir.		Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	In transit		Husband:- Thomas Wright, 87, Albertus Avenue, Toronto, 12, Ont.	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the California, from Geasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Gill
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19..

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 3

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 18th. June, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Allan	James Gilbert	24		M	S	FurTrader	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Newfoundland Passport 8358		22nd Apr. 1932		Canada	Quebec
2		Allison	Margaret	61		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	PV. 482	Glasgow	1932		Scotland	Renfrew
3		Grant	Helen	57		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Barrow-in-Furness	PV. 166	Dundee	7th June 1932		Scotland	Dundee
4	TRANSIT	Lang	Jessie	68		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Marnock Banffshire	PV. 559	Glasgow	13th.May 1932		Scotland	Campsie Glen
5		MacDonald	John	60		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glendaruel	PV. 644	Glasgow	14th June 1932		Scotland	Carluke
6		MacDonald	Mary Ross	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	PV. 644	Glasgow	14th June 1932		Scotland	Carluke
7		McKellar	Janet Smith	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	PV. 481	Glasgow	22nd Apr. 1932		Scotland	Renfrew
8	TRANSIT	Millar	William	56		M	M	Spirit Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	PV. 640	Glasgow	13th.June 1932		Scotland	Larbert
9	TRANSIT	Millar	Nettie	22		F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larbert	PV. 641	Glasgow	13th.June 1932		Scotland	Larbert
10	TRANSIT	Moore	William Benjamin	80		M	Wd.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	PV. 450	Glasgow	18th.Apr 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
11		Stewart	Jeanie	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 612	Glasgow	3rd.June 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
12		~~Tweeddale~~	~~Ann Quirk~~	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Scottish	I.F.S.	Cork					Scotland	Edinburgh
13		Warman	Jane Ann	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	PV. 174	Dundee	15th June 1932		Scotland	Aberdeen
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certified Erasion:- Line 12:- Ann Quirk Tweeddale did not sail.

R.B.Robertson Purser.

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 JUN 1932, *19*

61

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to be an alien, a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful business	Whether ever confined or supported in almshouse or other institution	Whether ever supported by charitable or other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Edward Allan, 384, Hardgate, Aberdeen.	Canada via Niagara	Que.	Montreal	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No				Sister:- Mrs. Georgine Fraser, 1965, Hobart Ave. Bronx, New York.	No	10 Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
2	Sister:- Mrs. Janet Shearer, Drumchapel Road Drumchapel.	Scot. via N.Yland	Scot-	Renfrew	Yes	Self	$ 40	No				Daughter:-Mrs. Margaret King, Box 105, Worthington, Pa.	No	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Greyish Blue		None
3	Sister:- Miss Kate Grant, 54, Roseangle, Dundee.	Scot. via N.Y.	Scot land	Dundee	Yes	Self	$ 120	Yes				Sister:- Mrs. Marjorie Boss, 126, Washington Place, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.	No	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	Brown	None
4	Son:- Alexander Mackay, Campsie Glen, Stirlingshire	Scot. via N.Y.	Scot.	Campsie	Yes	Self	$ 90	No	Dist to Son Jones 1372 Fort Lincoln Drive			Daughter:-Mrs. Mary Muir, 96, Dane Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	60 Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
5	Son:- Donald MacDonald, 16, Newlands Tce, Glasgow. (Carluke)	Scot. via N.Y.	Scot	Carluke	Yes	Self	$ 700	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Margaret Bishop, 330, Prescott Avenue, Grant City, S.I., N.Y.	No	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn. Grey	Blue	None
6		Scot. via N.Y.	Scot	Carluke	Yes	Husband		No					No	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn. Grey	Blue	None
7	Son:- James McKellar, 21 Caledonia Street, Paisley.	Scot. via N.Y.	Scot	Renfrew	Yes	Self	$ 75	No				Daughter:- Miss Elizabeth McKellar, 4110, Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Wife:- Mrs. Janet Millar Tryst Road, Stenhousemuir, Larbert,	Scot. via Montreal	Scot	Larbert	Yes	Self	$ 350	Yes	1924	Akron		Friend:- William Walker, 1353 Astor Avenue, Firestone Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	10 Dys. 3 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
9		Scot. via Montreal	Scot	Larbert	Yes	Self		No					No	10 Dys. 3 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Friend:- Thomas Cook, 38, Third Avenue, Mount Florida, Glasgow.	Scot. via N.Y.	Scot	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$ 350	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Bertha Hopkins, 1221, Helderberg Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	60 Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Blue	Grey	None
11	Husband:-Alexander Stewart 22, Waverley Gardens, Shawlands, Glasgow.	Scot. via N.Y.	Scot	Glasgow	Yes	Husband See 17	$ 100	No				Son:- Alexander Stewart P.O.Box 58, Beckley, W.Va.	No	$ Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
12	~~Mother:- Mrs. Lochdale, 75, Pitt Street, Leith.~~	Scot				Aunt See 23		No				Aunt:- Mrs. Schamitz, 8, North Maine Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	No	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Husband:-George Warman, 135, Balnagask Road, Torry Aberdeen.	Scot. via N.Y.	Scot	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	$ 75	No				Daughter:- Mrs Jas.Napier 247Box, New Canaan Ct.	No	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Auburn Hazel		None
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Stuart, Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Stuart.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ____, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Gill.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—426

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 18th. June, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Carnochan	Bessie	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tongland Kirkcud: bright	NQIV.280	Glasgow	17th. June 1932		U.S.A.	Rye
2		Fraser	Charles	52		M	M	Account: ant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Crosshill	RP.814428	821090 Wash.	7th.May 1932		U.S.A.	Yonkers
3		Fraser	Margaret	34		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	814349	821087 Wash.	7th.May 1932		U.S.A.	Yonkers
4		Naysmith	Andrew	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	752635	757113 Wash.	20thAug. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
5		Rennie	James	40		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	791394	795431 Wash.	3rd.Mar. 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
6		Rennie	Janet	38		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	791392	795432 Wash.	3rd.Mar. 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
7	U.S.Cit.	Rennie	May	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	SCOTTISH	U.S.A.	Detroit		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Detroit
8		Russell	Andrew	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	797763	802591 Wash.	28th.Mar. 1932		U.S.A.	Garland Park
9		Wham	William	27		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	808579	814510 Wash.	23rd Apr. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 JUN 1932, *19* 63

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be permanently a resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Mary Carnochan Craigengillan, Dalmellington		N.Y.	Rye	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1932	Rye	4th Apr.	Employer) Mrs. Carter Leidy, 91, Captain Lane, Greenhaven, Rye, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Roseannah Fraser Annan, Stepps, nr. Glasgow.		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1928-1932	Yonkers	28th May	Returning to. 85, St. Andrews Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
3			N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926-1932	Yonkers	28th May		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Faur	Fair	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Naysmith, 35 Hercus Loan, Edinburgh.		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1931	N.Y.	29th Sept.	Friend Mr. James Nichols 30, Maple St., Kearny, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
5	Mother:- Mrs. Jean Rennie 10, Luggiebank, Bargeddie.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1932	Detroit	12th Mar.	Home:- 6528, Appoline Ave., Dearborn, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6			Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Husband		Yes	1920-1932	Detroit	12th Mar.		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
7	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Watson "Hillhead", Dunaskin.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Father		Yes	Born	there			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Sister Mrs. Margaget Findlay 52, Ormonde Avenue, Muirend, Glasgow.		Md.	Garland Park	N.Y	Self		Yes	1923 1932	Md.	7th May	Linthicum Heights P.O., Garland Park, Md.																	
9			N.Y.	Mineola L.I.	N.Y	Self		Yes	1925 1932	N.Y.	28th May	Returning to :- 36c, Nickel Avenue, Mineola, L.I., N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None
10													No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 629 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from GLASGOW J.M.G., 18th.June, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26 JUN 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frame	Alexander	42	✓	M	M	H7935	District Court. Boston, Mass., 29th.December,1924.	69, Orchard Street, Lynn, Mass.
2	Frame	Mary	45	✓	F	M	do	Not Boston Lynn Mass Mar 1924	
3	Gellis	Sidney Arthur	25	✓	M	S	New York,N.Y. 15th.December,1906.	U.S.Passport 116727, 14th.Aug.1929.	1915, Daly Avenue, New York City.
4	Gibson	Archibald Drummond	23	✓	M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. 10th.May,1909.	U.S.Passport 628539, 19th.Aug.1930.	6804, 6th.Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	~~Murphy~~	~~James~~			M	S			
6	Schuler	Bertha	58	✓	F	Wd.	H6113 Callahan, Cal. 2nd.March, 1874.		1703, Arch Avenue, Seattle, Wash.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion, Line 5:- James Murphy did not sail.

R.S.Robertson Purser.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—686

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 56 65

S.S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18TH JUNE 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kennedy	Thomas	57	✓	M	W	Passaic, N.J. 26th March 1875		235 Howe Avenue, Passaic, N.J.
2	Rafferty	William	62	✓	M	W	Richmond, Va. 27th November 1870		155 Jackson Street, Passaic, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D.J. Flanagan
Inspector in Charge

Complete
S 10 Aug

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Dill, Surgeon of the Calyforna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

66

John Dill
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS. S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18TH JUNE, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Re-entry Permit ~~Immigration~~ Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cronin	Anna	24		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Arranmore.	755485	760173 WASHINGTON	12/9/31	U.S.A.	Port Richmond N.Y.
2	U.S.Cit.	Cronin	Denis	2	11	M	S	Nil	no	None	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Port Richmond N.Y.
3	U.S.Cit.	Cronin	Madgie	1	6	F	S	Nil	no	None	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Port Richmond N.Y.
4		Kelso	John	41		M	M	Plas-terer	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland.	Irish	Co.Derry	Tamlaght	774817	780035 WASHINGTON	24/11/31	U.S.A.	Upper Darby Pa.
5		Kelso	Charlotte	35		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	N.I.	Armoy.	652840	657290 + two WASHINGTON	1/10/31	U.S.A.	Upper Darby Pa.
6	U.S.Cit.	Kelso	Margaret	7		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Upper Darby		U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Upper Darby Pa.
7	U.S.Cit.	Kelso	Alice	6		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Upper Darby		U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Upper Darby Pa.
8	UNDER 1	Kelso	Mary Eveleen	5		F	S	Nil	no	nil	no	Northern Ireland	Irish	Co.Antrim	Island Nahoe.	652841	657291 + two WASHINGTON	1/10/31.	U.S.A.	Upper Darby Pa.
9		~~Malloy~~	~~Susan~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	774103	WASHINGTON	2[illegible]/11/31	U.S.A.	~~New York~~
10		Daly	Sarah	62		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Omagh	736192	739488 WASHINGTON	1/7/31	U.S.A.	Jersey City
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 9 Susan Malloy, did not sail.

[illegible] PURSER.

52

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19* 67

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(Father Anthony Gally,	N.Y.	Port Westerley	N.Y.	Self	$10	yes	1927 / 1931	3rd Oct.	Husband Husband (Returning to:-	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	(Arranmore,	N.Y	Westerley	N.Y.	Mother	1	Yes	U.S.	Born	44, Watchouck Road,	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	(Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Westerley	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	U.S.	Born	(Westerley, R.I. New York.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	(Father.	Pa.	Upper Darby	N.Y	Self	$220	yes	1927 / 1931	Upper Darby	(Returning to:-	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	(Archibald McElheran	Pa.	Upper Darby	N.Y	Husband	-	yes	1923 / 1931	Upper Darby	(2424 Whitby Road,	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	(Killogue.	Pa	Upper Darby	N.Y	Father	-	yes	U.S.	Born	(Merwood,	No	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	(Ballymoney.	Pa	Upper Darby	N.Y.	Father	-	yes	U.S.	Born	(Upper Darby,	No	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	(Co.Antrim.	Pa.	Upper Darby	N.Y.	Father	-	yes	1927 / 1930	Upper Darby	(Delaware Co. Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	~~Father Robert Malloy, Melon Road, Moville, Co. Donegal.~~	N.Y	New York				yes		~~New York~~	~~Returning to: 420 East 50th Street, New York City~~	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Brother John Daly, Slugan, Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$2000	yes	1931	Aug.	Returning to:- 2219 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from ~~Belfast~~ Londonderry.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

John Hill.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26 JUN 1932

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 18th. June, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ferguson	Sarah	71		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scottish-	Northern Ireland	Co. Down	PV. 654	Glasgow	17/6/32	X	Scotland	Glasgow
2		McCallum	Mary	57		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scottish-	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 661	Glasgow	17/6/32	X	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Stewart	Rose	26		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 647	Glasgow	17/6/32	X	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Wilson	John	46		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	PV. 621	Glasgow	1932	X	Scotland	Glasgow
5	UNDER 16	Wilson	Robert	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	PV. 621	Glasgow	3/6/32	X	Scotland	Glasgow
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

D3-14

16

P.J. Flanagan
Inspector in Charge

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 JUN 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the ever passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether deported and subsequently returned at own expense	Whether deported and subsequently returned at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Step Brother:- John McGowan, 149, Marquis St, Glasgow.	Scotland			Yes	Self	£50	No			Does to mother	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Hall, 38, [illegible] Street, Newbury Port, Mass.	No	3 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Husband:- Alexander McCallum, 104, Main St, Glasgow. S.E.	N.Y.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	Self	£350	No			Does to Brother in law	Sister:- Mrs. Sarah Houston, No.5 Baltholdie Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	3 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	Mother:-Mrs Sarah Stewart, 31, Roger Dr., Rutherglen.	Scot.		Rutherglen		Self	£350	No			Does to uncle	Aunt:- Mrs. Ross, 508, Fountain St. Roxbury, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	3 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Wife:- Mrs, Elizabeth Wilson, 9, Douglas Avenue, Carmyle.	N.Y.	Scot.	Carmyle	Yes	Self	£50+	No				Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 31, Ramona Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	6 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue Grey	None
5		Scot.																												
		N.Y.	Scot.	Carmyle	Yes	Father	-	No					No	6 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Still, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Still
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 18th. June, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brown	Janet	47		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	RP 798626	796619 Wash.	30th May 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		~~Brennan~~	~~Matilda~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House: wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~						~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
3		Kerr	Joseph	30		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	RP 645418	749253 Wash.	29th.Aug. 1930		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		McDonald	Isabella	24		F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	RP 786055	791078 Wash.	1st. Feb. 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		MacTavish	John	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 675992	680357 Wash.	31st.Dec. 1930 Extended		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
6		Neil	Jessie	22		F	S	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	RP 782201	786950 Wash.	31st.Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
7		Park	James	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	RP 809576	815814 Wash.	27th.Apr. 1932		U.S.A.	Arlington
8		Walker	Agnes	26		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	RP 790039	795366 Wash.	26th.Feb. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
9	M.F.T.	Walker	John	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers		U.S.Born				
10		Samuel	Mary O'Rourke	35		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	RP 767099	771840 Wash.	27th.Oct. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
11		Brady	Harold S.	34		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	W.Indian	B.W.I.	Jamaica	RP 757116	761952 Wash.	19th.Sep. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
12		McAulay	Sarah	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	RP 740523	745416 Wash.	16th July 1931		U.S.A.	New York
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 2, Matilda Brennan, did not sail.

H.A. Robertson PURSER.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on t[illegible] sh[illegible] be typewritten or p[illegible]te[illegible]

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26 JUN 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Legally admissible to the United States	Whether admissible to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- William Somerville, Hillview, Maryfield, Bonnyrigg.		Pa.	Phila: delphia	N.Y.	Self	$16	Yes	1933 1932		Phila.	Returning to:- 548, West Sedgwick St. Philadelphia.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mole left side of Neck.
2	~~Brother:- Patrick Kerr, 16, W. Campbell St. Paisley.~~		N.Y.	New York		Self		Yes		N.Y.		Home:- 418, 83rd. 1st. Ave., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	
3	Uncle:- John Kerr, 7, E. Buchanan St., Paisley.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1927-1930		Brooklyn	Father:- Joseph Kerr, 308, 49th. St., Brooklyn.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Annie MacDonald, 2, Lang Street, Paisley.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1932		N.Y.	Returning to:- 308, 49th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
5	Mother:- Mrs. Catherine MacTavish, Glenmoriston, Inverness-shire.		N.Y.	Albany	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1927-1931		Pitts-burg	Brother:- Simon MacTavish, Iowa Avenue, Vanallan Park, Rensselaer, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
6	Father:- James Neil, 23, Helen St., Govan.		N.Y.	NewYork	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1932		N.Y.	Returning to:- 1185, Park Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
7	Mother:- Mrs. Annie Park, 20B Sunnyside, Glasgow Road, Wishaw.		N.J.	Arling: ton	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1930-1932		N.J.	Returning to:- 746, Kearny Avenue, Arlington, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father John Goulday, 35, Main Street, Govan.		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Self	$10	Yes	1929-1931		N.Y.	Husband:- Martin Walker 72, Ash Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9			N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there			No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Husband:- John Samuel, 35, Tay Street, Tayport.		N.Y.	Flushing	N.Y	Self	$16	Yes	1929/1931		N.Y.	132-09 Maple Avenue, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Auburn Grey		Mole on rt. cheek.
11	Mrs A Ogg 60, Watson St., Aberdeen.		N.Y.	NewYork	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1919-1931		N.Y.	Friend:- John White, 252, W. 149th. St. New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None
12	Father. Joseph McAuley, 9 Fourth St. Cardenden. Fife		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$90	yes	1930/1931		N.Y.	Brother Thomas McAuley. 1569 Work Ave. New York N.Y	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown Hazel		None
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Stuart, Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Stuart
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of ....., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 509 T
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

M.V. ~~S.S.~~ "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June, 19 32., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUNE 1932 June, 19 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BYRNE~~	~~Daniel~~	~~37~~		M	M		~~District Court, Augusta, Ga. Jul.24.1918.~~	~~100, W. 89 Street, New York City~~
2	COWPE	Bertha	48		F	S	#66171	District Court Oct.1927 Philadelphia. Pa.	4429 Benner Street Philadelphia Pa.
3	DALTON	William	27		M	M	#68079	Essex Co. Court, Newark N.J. Jun.8.1931.	260, S. 10th Street, Newark, N.J.
4	DOMVILLE	Cyril K.	29		M	M	#63782	District Court, Hartford, Conn. Jan.29.1932. By marriage abt. 1900.	2514, Allequippa St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	DREXLER	Ruth	65		F	M	#64170	Philadelphia, Pa.	1819, Fillmore St., Frankford, Pa.
6	FLANK	Maxwell D.	24		M	S	Manhattan, N.Y. April 30, 1908.		9903, 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	~~FRASE~~	~~Hilda~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Ossee, Wisc.~~		~~Ossee, Wisc.~~
8	HAGGERTY	Gladys	32		F	M	#65525	By marriage, 1919. Husband U.S.Citizen by birth.	614, North 32nd Street, Philadelphia Pa.
9	McGREGOR	Thomas A.	34		M	M	#48399	Circuit Court, Oakland County, Mich. Dec.5.1927.	514, Kennett Rd., Pontiac. Mich.
10	McGREGOR	Elsie	31		F	M	#61693	Circuit Court, Oakland County, Mich. Feb.2. 1931.	514, Kennett Rd., Pontiac, Mich.
11	MEEHAN	Hannah	60		F	S	#74486	District Court, #61942 Feb.14. 1922. Southern District. New York City.	91, Central Park West, New York City.
12	MELLARS	John W.	19		M	S	#68262	By father's naturalization - U.S. Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y. Dec. 26. 1928.	211, West 101 Street, New York City.
13	~~NAUMANN~~	~~Martin~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Glenwood, Wisc.~~		~~Ossee, Wisc.~~
14	~~NAUMANN~~	~~Therese~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Ossee, Wisc.~~		~~Ossee, Wisc.~~
15	~~NAUMANN~~	~~Natalie~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Born at Chemnitz, Germany, during parents' temporary residence.~~		~~Ossee, Wisc.~~
16	~~NAUMANN~~	~~Doris~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Born at Hamburg, Germany, during parents' temporary residence.~~		~~Ossee, Wisc.~~
17	~~NAUMANN~~	~~Ruth~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Born at Hamburg, Germany, during parents' temporary residence.~~		~~Ossee, Wisc.~~
18	NICK	Flora J.	44		F	M	Roscoe, Pa. Jan.21 - 1888.		Brownsville, Pa.
19	PEREZ - GONZALEZ	Andres	37		M	S	(Certificate #3141878)	District Court of Southern District of New York. Sept.12.1929.	320, Riber Street, Hoboken, N.J.
20	PILKINGTON	Thomas	31		M	M	#65940 (2)	District Court Providence, R. I. June 1919.	1230, No. Ogden Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.
21	PILKINGTON	Mary	29		F	M		District Court Providence, R.I. June 1919.	1230, No. Ogden Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.
22	ROBERTSON	James H.	42		M	M	Fayette, Mo. Sept. 2. 1890.		Box 287, Flagstaff, Arizona.
23	ROBERTSON	Lillian	33		F	M	#47178 3 (4)	8th. By marriage - August 1921.	Box 287, Flagstaff, Arizona.
24	ROBERTSON	James H.	9		M	S	Flagstaff, Arizona. May 8. 1923		Box 287, Flagstaff, Arizona.
25	ROBERTSON	Phillip P.	5		M	S	Long Beach, Cal. July. 14. 1926.		Box 287, Flagstaff, Arizona.
26	~~ROONEY~~	~~John~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Superior Court, New Bedford. 1915.~~	~~600, South Second Street, New Bedford, Mass.~~
27	SCHUBERT	Walter	41		M	S	New York City. Dec. 26. 1890.		85-34 67 Road, Forest Hills, L.Is. N.Y.
28	FINN	Frank	34		M	S	341717	District Court Philadelphia Pa. 28 Aug 1928	6429 Beechwood Philadelphia Pa.
29	~~WOOD~~	~~Robert~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~wd.~~		~~Toledo, Ohio. Jan. 2. 1925.~~	~~98, Johnson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
30	LONG	Elizabeth	31		F	M.	73rd Ch. Series (Certificate #3141878)	By.marriage. April 2. 1919.	915, So. Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

41

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 1-A Line 1 Imm. Insp. J. L. Gurney

LINE 1. BYRNE Daniel SEE SHEET 4 LINE 3.
LINE 7. FRASE Hilda DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 13 NAUMANN Martin DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 14 NAUMANNTherese DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 15 NAUMANN Natalie DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 16. NAUMANN Doris DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 17. NAUMANN Ruth DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 26. ROONEY John SEE BOSTON SHEET 1A LINE 1.
LINE 29. WOOD Robert DID NOT EMBARK.

..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

M.V. ~~S.S.~~ "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th June, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUNE 1932 June, 1932.

73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATHER	Horace V.	40	✓	M	M	Woburn	Hampden Superior Court, Springfield, Mass. Sept. 1926.	411, Page Boulevard, Springfield, Mass.
2	BARKER	Emma	36		F	M	Sept. 1st 1894 Faribault Minn.		519 Park Ave. Faribault Minn
3	FILICICHIA	Pasquallie	39	✓	M	S	8th May. 1893 Columbus Ohio		6353 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Copy to 5th Ave. R. Montague Dept.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 19TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUNE 32, 19 74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Friel~~	Patrick	~~58~~		M	S		~~Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio May 10th 1918~~	~~Home, 1920 West 75th Street, Cleveland Ohio,~~
2	Holden	David F	66		M	M	175014	Supreme Court Washington D.C. June 21st 1927	Home, Sloane House, 36th Street 10th Avenue, New York City N.Y.
3	~~MacMahon~~	John	~~27~~		M	S		~~District Court Brooklyn N.Y. November 11th 1930~~	~~Friend, Mr. P.J. Kott, 6811 Broadway Avenue, Elmhurst, New York,~~
4	Tierney	Thomas	38		M	M	178742 Reg 21st Feb 7, 1931 U.S. Dist. Ct. E.D.N.Y. Cert 3236138	Supreme Court New York September 28th 1923 Cert 190857	Home, 217 Lincoln Avenue, Troy, New York.
5	Tierney	Elizabeth	37		F	M		~~Husband Naturalized Supreme Court New York~~ September 28th 1923 BY MARRIAGE	Home 217 Lincoln Avenue, Troy, New York.
6	Olsen	Charles	2		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 30th January 1 05.		Home. 6315 North 18th Street. Philadelphia. Pa Josephine Sister. Mrs W.F. Shore. 167 South Ocean Avenue. Free Port, Long Island N.Y.
7	McCarthy	Daniel	34		M	S	44356	District Court El Paso Texas. August 14th 1918	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									43
30									

LINE 1 FRIEL Patrick DID NOT EMBARK.

LINE 3 McMAHON JOHN DID NOT EMBARK.

..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" J.M.G. sailing from GLASGOW, 18th.June, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26 JUN 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Berans	Abraham	24		M	S	Fall River,Mass., 14th.Sept.,1908.		267, Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, New York.
2	Fulton	Christina	67		F	Wd.		Husband Naturalized. U.S.Passport 463631, 13th.Feby.1932.	113, East Main Street, Meriden, Conn.
3	Hart	Maurice	22		M	S	Boston,Mass., 11th.February,1910.		571, Midwood Street, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Krugman	Ben Milton	24		M	S	New York, 14th.January,1908.		252, 17th.Avenue, Paterson, N.J.
5	Krulevetsky	Frank	23		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 26th.July, 1909.		128, Pulasky Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Kerr	Alexander	48		M	M		Circuit Court, Bay City,Mich., September, 1917.	704, So.Raymond Avenue, Bay City, Mich.
7	Kozinsky	Philip	19		M	S		Father Naturalized. U.S.Passport 436804, 31st.Aug.1931.	1755, 62nd.Street, Brooklyn, New York.
8	Levenbook	Harry	24		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y., 15th.January, 1908.		202, Metropolitan Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
9	Lindenauer	Harry	24		M	S	New York,N.Y., 26th.October,1907.		307, Hart Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	Marasin	Theodore	25		M	S	Paterson, N.J., 21st.November,1905.		879, Saratoga Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
11	Marmelstein	Maurice	24		M	S	Simpson, Pa., 12th.December,1907.		65, Jefferson Street, Simpson, Pa.
12	McMenemy	Thomas	33		M	M		Federal Court, Newark, N.J., 13th.May, 1929. 486675	5, Franklin Avenue, Harrison, N.J.
13	McMenemy	Mary Ellen	9		F	S		Father Naturalized.	
14	Poritz	Hyman	24		M	S	Paterson, N.J., 22nd.November,1907.	U.S.Passport 126267, 16th.Sept.1929.	191, Halmilton Avenue, Paterson, N.J.
15	Rosenweig	Henry	24		M	S	New York, 15th.December,1907.	U.S.Passport 138193, 19th.Augt.1929.	1535, Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
16	Rosuck	Allen	25		M	S	New York, 16th.February, 1907.		4125, Avenue P, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Rosuck	Henry	20		M	S	New York, 30th.August, 1911.		
18	~~Stark~~	~~Julius~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~U.S.Passport 106171, 18th.July 1929.~~	~~316, Renner Avenue, Newark, N.J.~~
19	~~Shapiro~~	~~Julius~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City. 10th.November,1909.~~		~~2525, Aqueduct Avenue, Bronx, New York.~~
20	Somerville	William	50		M	M	~~Bronx. Brooklyn Lake, N.D., 15th.April,1910.~~	District Court.Ramsay Co. 15th April 1912 U.S.Passport 471408,25th.March,1932.	1603, East Illinois Avenue, Spokane, Wash.
21	Somerville	Laura	47		F	M	Munro, Wisc., 31st.May,1885.		
22	Weiner	Aaron	25		M	S		District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y., April,1928.	55, Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
23	Wolfe	Herbert	24		M	S	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ New York City.N.Y., 21st.December,1907.	U.S.Passport 148456, 10th.Decr.1929.	1834, Phelan Place, Bronx, New York.
24	Yellen	Julius	25		M	S	New York City.N.Y. 4th December 1906.		110, Pulaski Street, New York City.
25	Winter	Carl	25		M	S		Father Naturalized. U.S.Passport 302354, 5th.August,1930.	944, Glenmore Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Skura	George	27		M	S		Father Naturalized. Passport No.116368.	758, 58th.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	~~Edgar~~	~~William~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~U.S.Passport 468823, 14th.March,1932.~~	~~245, East 31st.Street, New York City.~~
28	Lovell	Holman	31		M	S		District Court. Kings Co.N.Y. April 1928	455 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	Stark	Julius	~~22~~ 24		M	S		Father Naturalized. Passport No.106171. 18th July 1929	316 Renner Avenue, Newark.N.J.
30									

Line 18. Julius Stark, see line 29. 6/24/1932 8 30 Am

Line 19. Julius Shariro, Embarked Londonderry see sheet 51 line 6.

Line 27. William Edgar, did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76 51

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18TH JUNE, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Byrne	Bridget	32		F	S		U.S.P.3507 Circuit Court Indianapolis.Ind. 1925.	16 North Eastern Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana.
2	Charney	William	22		M	S	14th April, 1910. Patterson, New Jersey.		210 Orange Place, Patterson, New Jersey.
3	~~Coll~~	~~Joseph~~	39		M	S		8th May, 1926.	~~1880 South 49th Street, West Philadelphia.~~
4	Hamill	James	63		M	W		Court of Common Pleas. Cleveland.O. 29th April, 1920.	3435 East Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Armstrong	James	31		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Hudson Co. Jersey City.N.J. 13th November 1925.	5935 Grove Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Shapiro	Julius	22		M	S	New York City.N.Y. 10th November 1909		150 Lewis Street. New York City.N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mary Patterson Davis
8 30 Stg 6/26/1932

Line 3 Joseph Coll, did not sail.

K.B. Robertson PURSER.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. CALIFORNIA CUNARD LINE arrived JUNE 27, 1932, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Svf	1	MC FADDEN Grace	57	2	IRELAND	ILLIT.	11:00	FLANAGAN	6/27	3	Ec									9925-0/602						3	4	4 June
																				Landed 7/2/32-10[58]						2	1	1 July 11

Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

4

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689 — McClure & Co., N. Y.

California

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

2nd July 1932., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "CALIFORNIA"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 385 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 385

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th June 1932, 19 , consigned to Anchor Line Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 53.N.R., and is expected to sail 2nd July 1932, 19 , for Glasgow via Moville
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

78

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOV 28 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Sheet No. 1

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

Jnited States.

79

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Name in full	Rank or rating	Nationality	Last residence	Date of birth	Place of birth	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												5.10	216	
1												5.7	180	
2												5.6	166	
3												5.11	189	
4												5.5	156	
5												5.6	158	
6												6.3	163	
7												5.7	148	
8												5.8	155	
9												5.7	158	
10												6.1	161	
11												5.9	153	
12												5.9	148	
13												5.8	155	
14												5.7	164	
15												5.8	166	
16												5.7	157	
17												5 8	153	
18												5.7	157	
19												5.9	155	
20												5.9	153	
21												5.8	155	
22												5 7	153	
23												5.8	158	
24												5.8	153	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Master.

17 JUN. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

...460
...NT OF LABOR
... SERVICE

385

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Smart	Robert	YES		Master	16/6/32	Glasgow
2	Hawley	Thomas	"		Ch.Officer	"	"
3	Morrison	Daniel	"		1st "	"	"
4	Johnston	Alexander	"		2nd " Sr	"	"
5	Adams	James	"		2nd " Jr	"	"
6	Robertson	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"
7	Hill	John	"		Surgeon	"	"
8	Mallen	Barbara	"		Nurse	"	"
9	Meyer	Henry	"		Dispenser	"	"
10	Court	Edward	"		Hos.Att	"	"
11	Robertson	Robert	"		Purser	"	"
12	Parish	Norman	"		Asst Purser	"	"
13	Pentney	George	"		"	"	"
14	Gleaves	George	"		Clerk	"	"
15	Johnston	Joan	"		Typist	"	"
16	Thomson	David	"		1st W.T.O.	"	"
17	McDonald	Hugh	"		2nd "	"	"
18	Poustie	William	"		3rd "	"	"
19	McKenzie	John	"		Capenter	"	"
20	Burnett	Robert	"		Capenters Mate	"	"
21	Todd	George	"		Bos'n	"	"
22	Murphy	Andrew	"		Bos'n Mate	"	"
23	Campbell	Donald	"		"	"	"
24	McSwan	Alexander	"		Qr.Mr.	"	"
25	MacIntyre	Alexander	"		"	"	"
26	McDonald	Dugald	"		"	"	"
27	Smith	Matthew	"		"	"	"
28	Johnston	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"
29	MacLeod	John	"		A.B.	"	"
30	Crawford	James	"		"	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form No. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND SERVICE

385

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Smart	Robert	YES		Master	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	216	NONE.	
2	Hawley	Thomas	"		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	180	"	
3	Morrison	Daniel	"		1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	166	"	
4	Johnston	Alexander	"		2nd " Sr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	189	"	
5	Adams	James	"		2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	
6	Robertson	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	
7	Hill	John	"		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.3	163	"	
8	Mallen	Barbara	"		Nurse	"	"	"	"	45	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	148	"	
9	Meyer	Henry	"		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	39	MALE	"	"	5.8	155	"	
10	Court	Edward	"		Hos.Att	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
11	Robertson	Robert	"		Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1	161	"	
12	Parish	Norman	"		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
13	Pentney	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
14	Gleaves	George	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
15	Johnston	Joan	"		Typist	"	"	"	"	35	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	136		
16	Thomson	David	"		1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	41	MALE	"	"	5.9	155	"	
17	McDonald	Hugh	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
18	Poustie	William	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	
19	McKenzie	John	"		Capenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	164	"	
20	Burnett	Robert	"		Capenters Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
21	Todd	George	"		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
22	Murphy	Andrew	"		Bos'n Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
23	Campbell	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
24	McSwan	Alexander	"		Qr.Mr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
25	MaIntyre	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	153	"	
26	McDonald	Dugald	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
27	Smith	Matthew	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	153	"	
28	Johnston	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
29	MacLeod	John	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
30	Crawford	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

J R Montgomery
Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wroughton
Immigrant Inspector.

17 JUN. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien [illegible]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "CALIFORNIAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sinclair	Archibald	YES		A.B.	16/6/32	GLASGOW	SO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.	146	NONE.	
2	Fraser	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	167	"	
3	Lay	Frederick	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
4	Law	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
5	Beck	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
6	McNamee	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
7	Langley	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
8	Coulter	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
9	Beedie	Alastar	"		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
10	Caird	Ronald	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	McCuish	Duncan	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
12	McSherry	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
13	McAulay	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
14	Clark	John	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	
15	Parker	Arthur	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148		
16	Johnston	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
17	Cowburn	Frederick	NO		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	155	"	
18	McWee	Archibald	NO		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
19	McNeil	James	YES		O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
20	Mackie	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.	152	"	
21	Green	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	159	"	
22	Garriock	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
23	Hood	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
24	Murphy	Anthony	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
25	RETTIE	GORDON.	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160.	"	
26	Jackson	Matthew	"		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	
27	Ferguson	Donald	"		Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.11	159	"	
28	Cowan	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
29	Hutchison	George	"		Bagg.Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
30	Lewis	John	"		1st Printer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wrongly signed

IMMIGRATION OFFICER 17 JUN. 1932 NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien [illegible] side.

Printed in England.

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert P. Smart Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt P Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish ... is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "[illegible] "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hasson	Daniel	YES		2nd Printer	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE.	
2	Glance	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	161	"	
3	Sidney	Harry	"		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
4	Ayton	Duncan	"		Musician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	159	"	
5	Breingan	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
6	STEWART.	HUGH.	"		SUPERCARGO.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	150.	"	
7	Woods	Deryck	"		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	138	"	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Montgomery
Master

[illegible] 17 JUN 1932 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H Smart Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R H Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel "CALIFORNIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Nairn	Matthew	YES		1st Engineer	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	59	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.2	200	NONE.	
2	Matheson	Andrew	"		1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	188	"	
3	McDonald	Robert	"		2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	157	"	
4	Baillie	John	"		3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	166	"	
5	Arnott	George	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	164	"	
6	Ritchie	Robert	"		4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.	157	"	
7	McCulloch	John	"		5ht "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
8	Paterson	Thomas	"		6th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
9	Thomson	Robert	"		8th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	161	"	
10	Stephen	Douglas	"		8th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
11	Haldane	Ian	NO		9th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
12	Barr	John	YES		1st Ref.Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	
13	Francis	John	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
14	Barclay	William	"		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	
15	Bage	Alfred	"		1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
16	McGilvray	Norman	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	166	"	
17	Newman	Edward	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	
18	McGilvray	Matthew	"		Plumber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	167	"	
19	Ryan	Thomas	"		Lag Stoker.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
20	Spark	James	"		Greaser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	149	"	
21	Breslin	Cornelius	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
22	Hughes	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	152	"	
23	Keegans	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	131	"	
24	Bell	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
25	McAulay	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
26	McAulay	Joseph	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	156	"	
27	Kearney	Edward	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	
28	~~Lee~~	~~Peter~~															
29	Wilson	Christopher	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	154	"	
30	Browning	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	

R. Montgomery Jr.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wbaugh Jr. Supt.

Immigrant Inspector.

17 JUN. 1932 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R H Smart.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Feeney	William	YES		Fireman	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	39	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE.	
2	McGuire	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.	153	"	
3	McDade	Neil	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
4	Hill	Finlay	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	
5	Bell	James	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
6	Mahony	Florence	"		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.3	141	"	
7	Corrigan	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	
8	Graham	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
9	Clark	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	153	"	
10	McKinlay	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	
11	Wilson	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	517	151	"	
12	McGarrity	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
13	Devaney	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
14	Hood	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
15	McDade	James	NO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
16			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above [illegible] and none of them is under a contract [illegible] to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Thos. Haughton
Master

[illegible] Agent,
J. Boyle

[illegible] CHIEF
17 JUN. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~. R H Smart.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Jack	Robert	YES		Chief Steward	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	37	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.	168	NONE.	
2	Dickson	William	"		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	156	"	
3	Henderson	James	"		Writer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,9	155	"	
4	Grimshaw	Alexander	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	153	"	
5	Bauchop	James	"		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
6	Moyes	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
7	Mamsay	Matthew	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
8	Clark	John	"		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	147	"	
9	Muir	John	"		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	156	"	
10	Thornton	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
11	Stewart	Robert	"		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
12	Cumming	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	
13	Bishop	John	"		Barber	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
14	Maitland	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
15	Wilder	Joseph	"		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
16	McKay	Donald	"		Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
17	Minmagh	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
18	Stenhouse	John	"		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
19	Bowman	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
20	Munro	Colin	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	156	"	
21	Paterson	Lothian	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
22	Marr	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
23	McPhail	Malcolm	NO		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
24	Ralston	John	YES		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	155	"	
25	Prichard	Victor	"		S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
26	Campbell	DelGeorge	"		C.B.Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
27	Allan	Isaiah	"		Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.8	155	"	
28	Grimshaw	Jack	"		Librarian	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
29	Matthews	William	"		B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.7	153	"	
30	Guest	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

D. Donoughue
Master.

17 JUN. 1932
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt H. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

is punishable by

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW.

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	White	Frank	YES		B.R.Stwd	16/6/32	GALSGOW	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	155	NONE.	
2	Mackay	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
3	Gordon	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
4	Heaney	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
5	Anderson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
6	Faulds	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
7	McKenzie	Murdoch	"		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
8	Gray	Henry	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	163	"	
9	Sunter	William	"		Bugler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
10	Nairn	Albert	"		Capts Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	161	"	
11	Docherty	John	"		Offs Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	163	"	
12	McGrath	William	"		Engrs Stwd	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
13	Sorbie	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
14	Dickson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
15	Herbertson	William	"		Crockeryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
16	Barker	Joseph	"		Silverman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
17	McNamee	Thomas	"		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
18	BELL	ALEXANDER.	"		Saladman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
19	Curlett	Charles	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	168	"	
20	Fraser	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
21	Hamilton	Christopher	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
22	White	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
23	Brown	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
24	Smith	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	
25	Livingstone	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
26	McCulloch	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	139	"	
27	Coats	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
28	McLeod	Norman	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
29	Smith	Ralph	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
30	Kerr	Angus	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	

J. Rintoul Montgomery
Deputy

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. Loughlin
Master

17 JUN. 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien [illegible] side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932, day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Jamieson	Robert	NO		Waiter	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	163	NONE.	
2	Fletcher	John	YES		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
3	Watson	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
4	Wilson	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
5	Maguire	Thomas	NO		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
6	Boyes	John	YES		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	155	"	
7	Devlin	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
8	Burns	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
9	Ramsay	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
10	Newlands	James	NO		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
11	Callaghan	Gerald	NO		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	164	"	
12	Johnston	Hugh	YES		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
13	Steele	William	"		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
14	Foley	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	
15	Boothby	Thomas	"		Gym Att	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
16	Fraser	James	"		Head Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
17	Boyle	Neil	"		Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
18	Andrews	Arthur	NO		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
19	Curry	Thomas	YES		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
20	Hogg	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
21	Campbell	Donald	NO		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	
22	McCall	David	YES		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	136	"	
23	Hynd	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	132	"	
24	Reid	James	"		""	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	122	"	
25	Stewart	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	133	"	
26	Duncan	Drummond	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	132	"	
27	Taggart	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	124	"	
28	Orr	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	125	"	
29	McKinnon	Albert	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	123	"	
30	Nicol	Henry	"		C.Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

I the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities [illegible] after their [illegible] not to be employed in [illegible] the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

D. Keough
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

REMARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORL, 26 JUN 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Roberts	Major	YES		C.Waiter	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	18	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.3	123	NONE.	
2	Kidd	Malcolm	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	133	"	
3	Lavery	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	134	"	
4	Cook	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
5	Matheson	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	
6	Muir	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	148	"	
7														5	167		
8	McCallum	Arthur	"		Tourist Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	163	"	
9	Shields	John	"		Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
10	Barr	Hunter	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	Holdstock	William	"		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
12	McGaffin	John	"		S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
13	Dickerson	John	"		Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	146	"	
14	Palmer	Harry	"		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	
15	Johnston	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
16	Biddell	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,8	161	"	
17	Murray	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
18	Moore	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
19	Grant	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
20	Garnett	Harman	"		B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
21	Milne	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
22	Clarkson	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,8	153	"	
23	McPherson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
24	Paterson	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
25	Carmichael	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
26	Kennedy	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	157		
27	Miller	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
28	Munro	William	NO		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,7	153	"	
29	McMillan	David	YES		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	
30	Miller	William			Waiter					43				5.11	159		

J. Montgomery
Dy

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Brought on board 17 JUN. 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per person. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McIntyre	Dugald	YES		Waiter	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE.	
2	Oman	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
3	Redmond	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
4	Hannah	George	NO		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
5	Duthie	Stewart	YES		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
6	McKenzie	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
7	Mulholland	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	
8	Kay	William	NO		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
9	Beazley	Fred	YES		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
10	Cole	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	143	"	
11	Grant	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
12	McDonald	Norman	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
13	Livsey	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,7	163	"	
14	Devine	Domonic	"		"	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~156~~		
15	Murray	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
16	Orr	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
17	Chisholm	Kenneth	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	
18	Henry	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
19	McCandlish	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
20	McArthur	Thomas	NO		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
21	Barone	Frank	YES		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
22	McGowan	Charles	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
23	Epillard	Matthew	"		A.P.Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
24	Riley	George	"		Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	163	"	
25	Peat	David	"		Pana.Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
26	Moore	William	"		P.O.Mess Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
27	Carmichael	Ian	"		3rd Cl.Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	166	"	
28	Knight	Robert	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	
29	Swan	William	"		Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	156	"	
30	Law	William	"		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	168	"	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wroughton
Master.

17 JUN. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt W. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Berresford	William	YES		Pantryman	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	163	NONE.	
2	Brattan	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	1 155	"	
3	Duncan	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
4	McCall	John	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
5	McNeillie	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
6	Egan	Dennis	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
7	Barnes	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
8	Clark	Francis	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
9	Bryce	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
10	McNeilly	Samuel	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	143	"	
11	Kelly	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	
12	Foulstone	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
13	Cairns	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	153	"	
14	Gregg	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
15	Allan	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	153	"	
16	McNeill	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
17	Long	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
18	McHugh	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,9	164	"	
19	Murdoch	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
20	Scott	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
21	Matson	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
22	Pithie	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
23	Brown	Francis	NO		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
24	Beauchamp	Victor	YES		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,11	153	"	
25	Morris	Soloman	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
26	Downie	William	NO		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
27	Russell	James	YES		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	153	"	
28	McGregor	Donald	"		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
29	Black	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
30	Dunbar	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	

R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names [illegible] is under an agreement [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

W. Laughlan
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt W Smart, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt W Smart.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Gibb	John	YES		Sectionman	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	153	NONE.	
2	Reid	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
3	Paterson	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
4	Devlin	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
5	Begg	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
6	Macduff	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	161	"	
7	McNeill	Alexander	NO		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.7	154	"	
8	Ross	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
9	Robinson	Morris	"		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
10	Anderson	William	YES		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,9	156	"	
11	Gordon	Hugh	NO		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	153	"	
12	Jockel	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6.7	155	"	
13	Scott	George	YES		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
14	Reynolds	Moseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
15	Henderson	Samuel	"		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	159	"	
16	Sinclair	William	"		S.R, Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	
17	MacGregor	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	156	"	
18	Anderson	Hugh	"		G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
19	McBride	Patrick	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.9	153	"	
20	Lorimer	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
21	McLister	Edward	NO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	152	"	
22	MARSHALL.	JOHN.	NO		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155.	"	
23			"														
24			"														
25			"														
26			"														
27			"														
28			"														
29			"														
30			"														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W Laughlyn
Master.

J. R. Montgomery
Insp.

SUB. COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
17 JUN. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "CALIFORNIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Petrie	James	YES		Chef	16/6_32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.1	v186	NONE.	
2	Hanson	George	"		Ex Chef	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	197	"	
3	Brook	John	"		Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
4	Hill	William	"		Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
5	McKeown	Patrick	"		Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
6	Murray	James	"		Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
7	Campbell	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	168	"	
8	Fea- McPhee	John	"		Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
9	Finlayson	Alexander	"		Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
10	McFarlane	Robert	"		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
11	Carroll	George	"		Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
12	Lynn	Robert	"		1st Cl, Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
13	Brady	Patrick	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
14	McFarlane	Neil	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	
15	Kelly	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
16	McIntosh	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
17	O'Donnell	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
18	McLeod	Thomas	NO		Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
19	Dobson	Robert	YES		Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.5	153	"	
20	McGlinchey	Thomas	"		Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.	153	"	
21	Dunlop	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
22	McFarlane	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	152	"	
23	Simpson	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
24	Cameron	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	
25	McArthur	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	
26	McCuish	Edward	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
27	McCall	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	
28	Bates	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
29	Davidson	John	NO		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	167	"	
30	Ralston	James	YES		1st Baker.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

D Houghton
Master.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
17 JUN 1932
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hamilton	Robert	YES		2nd Baker	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE.	
2	Wood	Gilbert	"		" Ex	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
3	Tait	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	164	"	
4	Graham	Hugh	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	
5	Marr	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
6	Nobbs	John	"		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
7	Kelso	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
8	Cox	Oliver	"		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
9	Rankine	David	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
10	Hall Paul	John	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
11	McKinnon	Lachlan	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
12	Paterson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,6	156	"	
13	Ferguson	James	NO		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
14	Atkins	Marjory	YES		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	28	FEMALE	"	"	5.8	148	"	
15	Rassido	Agnes	"		Kiosk Att.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	123	"	
16	Geilde Geldie	Greta	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	114	"	
17	Todd	Janet	"		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
18	Dickson	Mary	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	
19	McKay	Isabella	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
20	Hogge	Jean	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
21	Struthers	Sarah	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	132	"	
22	Hamilton	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	118	"	
23	Ritchie	Katherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	146	"	
24	McCrorie	Margaret	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
25	Kent	Jean	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	143	"	
26	Wilson	Jessie	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5½4	155	"	
27	Tobin	Emily	"		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
28	Grierson	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	
29	Fraser	Annie	"		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	132	"	
30	Algie	Mary	"		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	

J. R. Macdonald Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality ... ed after their names and ... der an agreement to be discharged ... United States. They are all necessary ... eration of the vessel.

D. Longhurst Clerk

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W Smart Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. #15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Dorward	Ina	Yes		Stewardess	16/6/32	Glasgow	NO	YES	35	FEMALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	138	NONE	
2	Garvin	Mina	NO		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	122	"	
3	Kelly	Mary	YES		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.	132	"	
4	McIntyre	Ida	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.	123	"	
5	Brown	Annie	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	132	"	
6	Gordon	Janet	NO		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	
7	Stewart	Isabel	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	136	"	
8	Druce	Mary	YES		Bath Att	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	143	"	
9	Cullen	Isabella	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	112	"	
10	McKechnie	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	
11	Whitehill	Georgina	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.	132	"	
12	Robertson	Dorothy	NO		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.	129	"	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	BAIN	ETHEL	No		BATH ATTD.	16/6/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	28	FEMALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	112	NONE.	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

D Naughtwell
for Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
17 JUN. 1932
GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 825
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States
A. FORREST INGLIS
Vice-Consul
Date. JUN 17 1932
Fee $2.00 = 11/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J R Macdonald
Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
17 JUN. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~~1~~ 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Dorward	Ina	Yes		Stewardess	16/6/32	Glasgow	NO	YES	35	FEMALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	138	NONE	
2	Garvin	Mina	NO		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	122	"	
3	Kelly	Mary	YES		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.	132	"	
4	McIntyre	Ida	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.	123	"	
5	Brown	Annie	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	132	"	
6	Gordon	Janet	NO		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	
7	Stewart	Isabel	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	136	"	
8	Druce	Mary	YES		Bath Att	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	143	"	
9	Cullen	Isabella	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	112	"	
10	McKechnie	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	
11	Whitehill	Georgina	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.	132	"	
12	Robertson	Dorothy	NO		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.	129	"	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	BAIN	ETHEL	No		BATH ATTD.	16/6/32	GLASGOW	No	YES	28	FEMALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	112	NONE.	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W Houghton
Master

H.M. CUSTOM OFFICE
17 JUN. 1932
GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 825
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
SEEN (City) (Country)
for the Journey to the United States
C. FORREST INGLE
Vice-Consul
Date. JUN 17 1932
Fee $2.00 = 11/-

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W Houghton
Master

H.M. CUSTOM OFFICE
17 JUN. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert H. Smart Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R H Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~~77~~ 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1					SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.												
2	Nugent	James	NO		Trimmer	18/6/32	Glasgow	NO	YES	21	Male	Scottish	British	5.6	148		
3	Brown	Janet	NO		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5.7	128		
4					American Consular Service, Glasgow, Scotland June 8, 1932.												
5					Seen for the journey to the United States												
6					J. Forrest Hughes.												
7					Vice Consul of the U.S.A. Glasgow, Scotland.												
8					Act No 828 - No fee prescribed.												
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1932 day of at , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 7 1932
BILL 248:50

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Marion Dowling

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 32

New York N.Y.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

M.H. 7/1/32
Cards Punched
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Gm 6-26-32

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX

3	1	5	8	41
9		3	8	40
5	1	11		17
TOTAL	17	8	67	4 98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	13	8	41
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	12	8	40
3rd Class	6	11	17
Total	31	67	98

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 PERMIT TO REENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, June 18th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Boden	Abram	62		m	wid	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	556467	Washington D.C.	12/28/30		U.S.A.	New Orleans La.
2		Maarschalk	Nicholas H.	38		m	m	clerk H.A.L.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	806841	do	4/21/32		do	East Orange N.J.
3		do	Wilhelmina P.	36		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	806843	do	do		do	do
4	U. S. Cit.	do	William	11		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	East Orange N.J. Dec.10th 1920.						
5	U. S. Cit.	do	John	10		m	s					do		do	Newark, N.J. Dec. 28th 1921.						
6	U. S. Cit.	do	Nicholas	9		m	s					do		do	do	May 12th 1923.					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 1932.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or slaveborn, or manumitted, or purchased, if by whom, or redeemed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son: Mr. G.E.F. Boden, Balistraat, The Hague. Holl.	-	La.	New Orleans	no	self	yes	yes	1922-1930	New Orleans, La.	Jan. '31	daughter: Miss N.E.L. Boden, 1523 Soniat Str., New Orleans. La.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey-blue	tattoed on both arms J.R.
2	mother: Mrs. J. Maarschalk, Schiekade 97, Rotterdam. Holl.	-	N.J.	East Orange	-	do	do	do	1917-1932	East Orange. NJ.	May 7 1932	home: 93, Ampere Parkway, East Orange. NJ.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	bro. grey	none
3	mother-i-l: do	-	do	do	-	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	dark bro. bro.	do
4												do	do																
5												do	do																
6												do	do																
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master, *of the* "ROTTERDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.van Dulken

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June, *1932*

at New York N.Y.

E A Hoyt

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, *Surgeon of the* "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* June, *1932*

at New York N.Y.

Edward Ford

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, June 18th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Reif	Helmut P.E.	23		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Quota 183	Rotterdam	2/4/32		Holland	Amsterdam
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 16 4, 1932.-

98

16	17	18			19.	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	bus.rel: N.V.Bunge's Handel My.,Vygendam 2-6,Amsterdam.Holl.	-	N.Y.	New York -		self	yes	no	-	-	-	bus.rel: c/o Bunge North American Grain Corporation,Prod.Exchange,NewYork.NY.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbla.	grey	blue-	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. van Dulken

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Dowling.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York N.Y.

E P A Ford

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

NON IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, June 18th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Feith	Jan	58		m	m	literator	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	418	Rotterdam	6/8/32		Holland	The Hague
2	EXEMPT	do	Johanna E.M.	54		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	419	Rotterdam	6/8/32		do	do
3	TRANSN	Ten Hagen	Jan	35		m	m	proxy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hillegom	409	Rotterdam	5/31/32		do	Lisse
4	EXEMPT	van Rossem	George	50		m	m	Secretary Ned.Olymp. Comite	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	420	do	6/8/32.		do	The Hague
5	EXEMPT	do	Anna G.	47		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utrecht	421	do	do		do	do
6	TRANSN	Esconbé	Gaston	41		m	m	manager Swift Co. Rotterdam	do	French	do	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	423	do	6/14/32	4-436-16	do	do
7	TRANSN	do	Gladys	37		f	m	none	do	English	do	do	American	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	424	do	do		do	do
8	EXEMPT	Barendregt	Izaak	44		m	m	none	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zuidland	429	do.	6/16/32		do	do
9	EXEMPT	do	Johanna E.M.	32		f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loosduinen	430	do	do		do	do
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 1932.-

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Fear in person or attendance, or institutional care of a child at any time in the past? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	son-i-l:Mr.A.E.Rahnsen, c/o Nat.City Bank of N.Y.,170 Heerengracht,Amsterdam.Holl.	Holl. via N.Y.	-	-	no	self	yes	yes	1907	New York.NY.	Aug. '07.	c/o Consulate for the Netherlands, New York.	yes	2 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark grey	blue grey	none
2	do do	do	-	-	no	husband	do	no	-	-	-	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
3	father:Mr.J.ten Hagen Sr., Heereweg 109,Lisse.Holl.	do	-	-	no	self	do	yes	1914/1915	Philadelphia Pa.	'15	c/o Mr.R.W.Kaak,32 Broadway,room 414,New York.NY.	do	do 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blo.	do	do
4	son:Mr.W.van Rossem, 22, Oegstgeesterlaan, Leiden.Holl.	do	-	-	no	do	do	do	1929/1930	Los Angeles.Cal.	4/27/30.	c/o Hotel Figuerda. Los Angeles,Cal.	do	mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	dark bro.	do	do
5	do do	do	-	-	no	husband	do	no	-	-	-	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	grey	blue	do
6	mother: Mrs.J.H.Esconbé, 27 Rue Karl Ooms,Antwerp,Belg.	Holl. via NY	-	-	no	self	do	yes	1927	Chicago Ill	'27	father-i-l: Mr.R. Mair, 1029 E.45th Str., Chicago.Ill.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	grey bro.	blue	do
7	mother-i-l: do	do	-	-	no	husband	do	do	born in U. S. A.			father: do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	do	bro.	grey	do
8	Brother:K.Barendregt.269 Javastraat.The Hague,Holland.	do	-	-	no	self	do	no				c/o Pennsylvania Hotel, New York N.Y.	do	7 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	grey	bro.	Scar upperlip
9	Bro.i/l.: do.	do	-	-	no	husband	do	no				do. do.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	bla.	bro.	None
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1932

at New York N.Y.

EDA HTS

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from [illegible], 18TH JUNE, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 1932.-

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOUGLAS	JANE	52		F	M	3RD SEPT. 1879.	LINCOLN. NEB.	[illegible] MO.
2	DOUGLAS	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	12TH NOV. 1909.	ST JOSEPH. MO.	[illegible], FREDERICK BLVD, ST JOSEPH. MO.
3	HIDDINGA	FRANCOIS	68		M	M		12TH AUG. 1916. District Court of New York N.Y.	[illegible], RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	HIDDINGA	MIRIAM	56		F	M	22ND DEC. 1873.	GALLATIN. MO.	[illegible] do.
5	xxxx

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" *Sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 18TH, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26, 1932.-

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLAISDELL	ELTON R.	38		M	M	WESTFIELD.ME. APR. 9 1894		12 DEERING STR.PORTLAND ME.
2	-DO-	MAUDE E.	39		F	M	NORTH STRATFORD.N.H. JAN. 9 1893		-DO-
3	BUCHNER	SAMUEL	58		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y. 5/11/1919.	280 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW YORK
4	CHARCOWSKY	CHARLES	48		M	WID		SUPREME COURT OF BRONX COUNTY.BRONX N.Y. SEPT.1913.	280 E.201 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	-DO-	SYLVIA	17		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. DEC. 1 1914		-DO-
6	FAUST	FREDERICK D.	57		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. SEP.19 1874		2029 CONNECTICUT AVE.WASHINGTON.D.C.
7	-DO-	GERTRUDE	19		F	S	-DO- FEB.26 1913		-DO-
8	FREEMAN	DOROTHY	42		F	S	TROY.N.Y. JAN. 12 1890		54 SECOND ST.TROY.N.Y.
9	TUCKER	ELEANOR	24		F	S	RIDLEY PARK.PA. FEB. 1 1908		MOYLAN.PA.
10	MARTIN	TH.	56		M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y. JULY 1 1875		619 E.PARKWAY.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
11	SULLIVAN	JAMES M.	57		M	M	MALDEN.MASS. AUG. 17 1874		ASHFIELD.MASS.
12	-DO-	LAVINIA K.	56		F	M	LANCASTER.PA. JAN. 21 1876		-DO-
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.H. Cutg. M.D. 1925.

No.10 Mr.Th.Martin,Cancelled,Did not sail. The Purser,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.
103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Rotterdam, June 18th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 1932.-

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Collins	Wallace H.	35		m	m	Bradford,Pa.	Dec.28th 1896.	1846 E.17th Str., Tulsa,Okla.
2	Pischel	Dohrmann K.	36		m	m	San Francisco.Cal.	Nov. 22nd 1895.	1815 California Str.,San Francisco.Cal.
3	do	Margery L.	33		f	m	do	Feb. 23rd 1899.	do
4	Barkan	Fritz	48		m	m	do	Feb. 27th 1884.	704 Market Str.,San Francisco. Cal.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H H Eelg. th 10 15 AM

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York N.Y.

ERRATA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 18TH JUNE, *19*32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	*
1		BOXALL.	GRACE M	33		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NQIV.555	LONDON.	14/6/32		FRANCE	PARIS	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 1932.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States, or intends to remain permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS M.L.BIRCH. 17, ST MARGARETS RD, BROCKLEY.		(MASS	CAMBRIDGE)	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HUSBAND. MR S.V.BOXALL CommanderHotel. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ROTTERDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June *, 19*32

at New York N.Y.

Illegible

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 18TH JUNE, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LYNES.	ADA Anne	28		F	S	STUDENT	YES	1-605 ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	RP.809072	WASHINGTON.	22ND APR. 1932.		U.S.A.	MD. ELKRIDGE.	
2										Westerdam 6/-6/32 11.00 a.m.												
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 24, 19 32.-

107

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether intends to be naturalized										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS AGNES LYNES. 62, SHERBOURNE RD, BIRMINGHAM.		MD	ELKRIDGE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 YRS	ELKRIDGE MD	4-23 '32	Uncle: MR & MRS HEATH. MONTGOMERY RD, ELKRIDGE. MD.			YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ROTTERDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.van Dulken

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* June *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, M.Dowling, *Surgeon of the* "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June, *19* 32

at New York N.Y.

Examined

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.
EXAMINED AND PASSED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 18TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JURRJENS	PETRONELLA C.	23		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	1-651 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	20-27 HOLLAND	HAARLEM	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA 1699	ROTTERDAM	MAY 21 1932		27 HOLLAND	HAARLEM	
2	U.S.C.	JURRJENS	PIETERNELLA C.	9		F	S					U.S.A.	BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION.									
3	U.S.C.	JURRJENS	HENDRIK R.	4		M	S					DO		U.S.A.	DETROIT. MICH.	MARCH 14TH 1928.						
4		VAN DER WOLF	PETRONELLA CH.	30		F	S	NONE	YES	1-651 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	20-27 HOLLAND	ZWAMMERDAM.	1697	ROTTERDAM	APR. 14TH 1932		27 HOLLAND	ZWAMMERDAM	
5														W. H. Englott 12 PM.								
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 19 32.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States		Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER•L•A•METZ•10 BARTEL-JORISSTR• HAARLEM•		MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	MORE $100	NO				HUSBAN D•M•A•JURRJENS• 304 E• PEARL AVE• DETROIT•MICH•		Dsch to		T.A.		Med Cert		Def Vision		GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BRN	MISSING TWO LIDS LEFT INDEX•
2												DO		DO														
3												DO		DO														
4	FATHER•R•W•VAN DER WOLF• D• 81• TEMPEL NEAR REEUWIJK ZWAMMERDAM•HOLLAND•		N• J•	PATERSON -		SELF	MORE $250	YES	MARCH-OCT•1929	PATERSON•N•J•		BR•I•L• J•VERKADE•R•F•D•1 PATERSON•N•J•	NO	Dsch to AL W	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ROTTERDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.
NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 18TH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE BEER	DIRK	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH 1-5685	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	PASSPORT 241 VISA.	AMSTERDAM	JUNE 4 1932	VL 756/962	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2		DROSSAERS	CHRISTIAAN L.	43		M	M	TEADEALER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREDA	422	ROTTERDAM	JUNE 13 1932		DO	SCHIEBROEK
3		VERBERNE	MARIA W.J.	65		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	358	ROTTERDAM	APR. 18 1932		DO	THE HAGUE
4		RUROEDE	ELISABETH	30		F	S	SERVANT-GIRL.	DO	GERMAN 1-3683	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VILSEN	1740	BREMEN	JUNE 8 1932	VL 252/958	GERMANY	VILSEN
5		WINTSCH	HEINRICH	66		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	DO	AUSTRIA	THUERINGEN	235	ZUERICH	APR. 29 1932		SWITZERLAND	RUESCHLIKON
6		~~BARENDREGT~~	~~IZAAK~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WITHOUT~~	~~DO~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~DO~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~ZUIDLAND~~	~~430~~	~~ROTTERDAM~~	~~JUNE 16 1932~~		~~HOLLAND~~	~~THE HAGUE~~
7		~~BARENDREGT~~	~~JOHANNA E.M.~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSEW.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~LOOSDUINEN~~	~~430~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~
8	ADMITTED TRANSIT	PROOST	THEO	24		M	S	NONE Student	YES	DUTCH 1-5685	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	249	AMSTERDAM	JUNE 14 1932		HOLLAND	HILVERSUM
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9-11 Enlisted Swp 12 Pm.

Nos.6-7 Mr.& Mrs.Izaak Barendregt,Cancelled,Transferred to First Class Manifest 2-8/9. The Purser,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

NON IMMIGRANTS
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26, 1932.-

111

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	17 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some country other than the United States, and if so, which country?	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are the person or class to which he belongs, or is he himself, excepted by the terms of the law, if any, and if so, why?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER•J• DE BEER• 191 WILLEMSPARKWEG• AMSTERDAM•	NETHERLANDS			-	SELF	MORE	NO				BUSINESSFRIENDS•CONGRESS CIGAR COMP• 744 BROADSTR• NEWARK•N•J•	YES	6 month.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE•J•A•M•DROSSAERS• 232 ADRIANALAAN•SCHIEBROEK•	DO	DO		-	DO	DO	YES	17-23	MAY 1931• BOSTON•&•NEW YORK•		HOTEL COMMODORE•NEW YORK N.Y.	DO	5 W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
3	HUSBAND•J•VERBERNE•170 JOH• CAMPHUISSTR• THE HAGUE•	DO	DO		-	SEE COL• 23	$40	NO				SON-in-L• W•VERSTEEG• 25 ALLIANCE AVE• ROCHESTER• N•Y•	DO	3 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	GREY	BLUE	DO
4	FATHER•E•RUROEDE•28 ENGEL-BERGPLATZ• VILSEN•GERMANY•	GERMANY			YES	DO	MORE	NO				SISTER I•L•H•WARNEKE• EAST HADDAM•CONN•	DO	6 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BRN	DO
5	WIFE•E•WINTSCH• RUESCHLI-KON• KANTON ZUERICH•SWITZER-LAND•	SWITZERLAND•			NO	SELF	DO	NO				SON•H•WINTSCH• NAUGATUCK CONN•	YES	1 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	GREY	BLUE	DO
6	~~BROTHER•K•BARENDREGT•889 CAYAGTH• THE HAGUE•~~	~~NETHERLANDS~~			~~-~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~				~~WAGONS LITS•COOK•NEW YORK•N•Y•~~	~~DO~~	~~7 W~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~DO~~	~~GREY~~	~~BRN~~	~~SCAR UPPER LIP~~
7	~~DAO•I•L•~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~-~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~				~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~BLK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
8	FATHER•DR•W•F•PROOST•24 WAGNERLAAN•HILVERSUM•	SPAIN VIA NEW LONDON•CONN•			NO	FATHER	MORE	NO				Capt Warwick M Tompkins ABOARD YACHT "WANDERBIRD" NEW LONDON, CONN.•	YES	2 D•	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Ext. to 6/26/33 File No. 9925/962

Ext. to 10-26-33 File No. 9925/958

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1932

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Martin Doorbing

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.
PERMITS TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 18TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TURKENBURG	JACOB	23		M	S	NURSERY-MAN	YES	DUTCH 1-651	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BOSKOOP	REENTRY PERMIT APP 697-11 693639 EXTENDED TILL SEPT. 20TH 1932	WASH.	MARCH 20 1931		U.S.A.	WAYNE N.J.
2		FRICKE	ELSE	44		F	S	ARTIST	DO	GERMAN 1-3613	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAARBRUECKEN	702318 DO EXTENDED TILL OCT. 10TH 1932	APR. 10 1931			DO	NEW YORK N.Y.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						D
30																						

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2.

PERMITS TO REENTER
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26 4, 1932.-

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read (or has some other reason not to be required to read) the language or dialect of the immigration inspector to which he is subject	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER•D•TURKENBURG•35 JULIANASTR• BOSKOOP•		N• J• PEQUANICK	-	SELF	$45 MORE	YES	1928-JUNE 27-31 WAYNE•N•J•			BROTHER•D•CH•TURKENBURG• PEQUANICK•N•J•	NO	ALW•	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER•M•HARRY•58 NIC• SOPINGIUSSTR• UTRECHT•		N•Y•NEW YORK	-	DO	DO	YES	1923- APR•18•31 NEW YORK•N•Y•			HOME•246 W• 33RD STR• NEW YORK•N•Y•	NO	DO	- DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BRN	DO
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ROTTERDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 638C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

/.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number /.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. ROTTERDAM Sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 18TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26TH, 1932.-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEYNS	ANNA E.	40		F	M			401 N.E. CHESHIRE DR. GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.
2	JAGER	ANNE H.	22		F	S	MAY 18TH 1910. DELCO.N.C.	CITIZEN BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS.	164 JEFFERSON STR. PASSAIC.N.J.
3	ROOSJEN	WILHELMINA A.	61		F	M			DO DO
4	MARKS	GUSTAV	43		M	M		SEPT.18TH 1914. CIRCUIT COURT OF HUDSON CY. JERSEY CITY.N.J.	2511 E. RIDGE RD.ROCHESTER.N.Y.
5	PINGEN	GERTRUDE N.	61		F	M		1916. SUPREME COURT OF MONROE CY. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	639 W. 22ND STR. ERIE.PA.
6	PINGEN	PETER	33		M	S		CITIZEN BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS.	DO DO
7	POCOCK	FLOYD A.	45		M	M	FEBR.15TH 1887. NORWALK.O.	CITIZEN BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	DRUGSTORE POCOCK.TOLEDO.O.
8	POCOCK	VERA .	32		F	M	NOV.13TH 1899.TOLEDO.O.		1945 RICHMOND RD. DO DO
9	POCOCK	BETTY	9		F	S	SEPT.12TH 1922. TOLEDO.O.		DO DO
10	POZSGAY	GEORGE	25		M	S		CITIZEN BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	1638 EUCLID AVE. CHICAGO HEIGHTS. ILL.
11	HARDING	FRANCES	56		F	M		CITIZEN BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS.	PHILADELPHIA.PA. U.S.NAVAL HOME.
12	VAN DER HARST	FRANK	51		M	M		CITIZEN BY FATHER'S PAPERS	3505 EASTERN BLVD. BRONX.N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N.N. Aufgestellt Aug. 1932 AM

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JUNE 18TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 24, 1932.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARTER	ROSE E.	55		F	S	COHOES.N.Y. JUNE 25 1877		NEW YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOL HUDSON.N.Y.
2	-DO-	FLORENCE V.	59		F	S	-DO- MAR. 5 1873		-DO-
3	CLARENDON	FRANCIS W.	28		M	M	ROCKINGHAM.VT. APR. 15 1904		513 EAST 84TH ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
4	DEGEN	ROBERT	42		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. JAN. 5 1890		240 WEBSTER AVE.JERSEY CITY.N.J.
5	ESTES	LULA F.	38		F	DIV.	MONTGOMERY.ALAB. MAY 8 1894		310 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	MALAMUD	IDA	34		F	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.MAR.9 1931.	AMERICAN EXPRESS.NEW YORK.N.Y.
7	NICOL	FRANCES.B.	34		F	S	MANASSAS, .VA. MAY 19 1898		316 N.WASHINGTON STR.ALEXANDRIA.VA.
8	SMITH	VICTORIA	39		F	S	LAWSON.MO. DEC. 1892		372 ENGLEST.ENGLEWOOD.N.J.
9	FARINA	ANNA N.	47		F	M	COHOES.N.Y. MAR. 30 1885		39 STEGMAN ST.JERSEY CITY.N.J.
10	-DO-	MANUEL	9		M	S	JERSEY CITY.N.J. SEP. 11 1922		-DO-
11	DEAN	MAC GEORGE	50		M	S	HARMONSBURG.PA. FEB. 20 1882		CONNEAUT.O. 323 LIBERTY STR.
12	SCHAEFER	JACOB	32		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y. JAN. 9 1900		239-W.39TH ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH JUNE, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 1932.-

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
C	1	HEATH	SPENCER	56	✓	M	M	3RD JAN. 1876. VIENNA. VA.		MONTGOMERY RD, ELKRIDGE. MD.
	2	HEATH	ADA	50	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1920.	DO.
	3							J. H. Culpatt Insp 10 30 AM		
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

HOLLAND AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 18TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GROENENDYK	ELISABETH	29		F.	S.	Social Worker, DIRECTRESS	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	PASSPORT VISA 221	AMSTERDAM. 5.20.32	X		HOLLAND	JUBBEGA. FR.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

CA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 1932.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.W.GROENENDYK.60 MARETAKSTR.ROTTERDAM		HOLL.	ROTTERDAM		SELF	50.-	NO				BROTHER.J.GROENENDYK.311 PAGE AVE.LYNDHURST.N.J.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLA.	GREY	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "ROTTERDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J van Dulken

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June, *19* 32

at New York N.Y.

E V D Vlist

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

at New York N.Y.

Exam.

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND AME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 18TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
														REENTRY PERMITS							
1		COLLERIUS	FRANK	28		M.	M.	MANAGER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRECHTINGS-HAUSEN	809866 817132	WASH.D.C.	4.27.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2		~~VAN ZANTEN~~	~~PIETER~~																		
3		STEENWYK	WILLEM	61		M.	M.	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UITHUIZER-MEEDEN	782848 787602	WASH.D.C.	5.1.32		U.S.A.	HUDSONVILLE MICH.
4		DO.	ANTJE ANNA wife	59		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	DO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	ZANDT, GR.	783256 787601	DO.	7.1.32		DO.	DO.
5		HAMBERGER	HENRY	30		M.	S.	MECHANIC	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM AT DANUBE	801099 803705	DO.	7.4.32		DO.	ROCHESTER.N.Y.
~~CANCELLED~~ 6		KRESCH	DAVID	58		M.	M.	GARDENER	DO.	POLISH	DO.	POLAND	~~POLISH~~	POLAND	SANOK	740270 745181	DO.	7.15.31		DO.	NEW YORK.N.Y.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CANCELLED LINE 2 PETER VAN ZANTEN.DID NOT SAIL. The Purser,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

RICA LINE

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 24, 1932.- 120

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.J.COLLERIUS.COBLENZERSTR.60.TRECHTINGSHAUSEN		N.Y.	BROOKLYN .		SELF	50$- MORE	YES	MAY 1927-5.7.32 BROOKLYN.N.Y.			WIFE.MRS.FR.COLLERIUS.745 OCEAN PARKWAY.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES May 13 32 Rotterdam	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
2																														
3	BROTHER.L.STEENWYK. T ZANDT.GRON. HOLLAND.		MICH.	HUDSONVILLE	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	APRIL 1912-5.7.32 HUDSONVILLE.MICH.			HOME.ROAD 3.HUDSONVILLE MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES May 13 32 Rotterdam	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
4	BR.I.L. DO		DO.	DO.	NO	HUSB.	. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	UNCLE.TH.HAMBURGER.DIESTERWEG 4.MANNHEIM.GERMANY		N.Y.	ROCHESTER	NO	SELF	MORE DO.	1929-4.13.32 ROCHESTER.N.Y.				BROTHER.O.HAMBURGER.37 JEWELSTR.ROCHESTER.N.Y.	NO	DO.	DO. Aug 13/32 Deauville	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	FAIR	D.BLO.	GREY	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
6	WIFE.M.KRESCH.RIMANOWSKA 15.SANOK.POLAND		N.Y.	BROOKLYN .		DO.	DO.	DO. 1908-8.1.31 NEW YORK.N.Y.				HOME.309-62 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	DO. Aug 1/31 Rotterdam	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ROTTERDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, June 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 1932.-

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Plantenga	Henry	43		M.	M.		Dec 17, 1926 ~~Jan 4, 1921~~ Circuit Crt. Cook Cty, Chicago, Ill.	Home, 2052 Washburn Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Singer	Max	22		M.	S.	Aug. 12, 1909, Brooklyn, N.Y.		516 East Houston Street, New York, N.Y.
3	Schwartz	Jacob	23		M.	S.	Sept. 6, 1908, Paterson, N.J.		108 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
4	Vander Lee	Tieleman	64		M.	S.		(Distr. Court, Chimook, Montana, (March 28th, 1918	Acq. M. Nasebend, W. Franklin St. 822, Appleton, Wisc.
5	Greenfeld	Carl	23		M.	S.		By Father's Papers.	73 Bay 22nd, Str., Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Hedger	Donald	28		M.	S.	Aug. 24, 1903, Aberdeen, S. Dakota		Home, San Francisco, Cal. 900 Powell Street.
7	Thrash	Roy	33		M.	S.	Sept. 13, 1898, Jennings, La.		1325 E. Channel Str., Stockton, Cal.
8	Stromberg	Irving	22		M.	S.	Sept. 26, 1909, Albany, N.Y.		Father, M. Stromberg, 15 Ash Grove Place, Albany, N.Y.
9	Wainauskas	Paul	18		M.	S.	Nov. 21, 1913, Port Washington, N.Y.		Ismat Baranausky, 113 Elmpoint Avenue, Great Neck, N.Y. Stenport
10	Kleinwolterink	Arend	37		M.	S.		April 18, 1918, Distr. Court, Pringhar, O'Brien County, Iowa	Brother, H. Kleinwolterink, R.F.D., Everly, Iowa
11	Hanf	Marie	45		F.	M.	April 6, 1887, New York, N.Y.		Husband, 11436 201st Str. St. Albans, L. Island, N.Y.
12							D/W. Englewood Insp. 10 4/5/17		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 122

S. S. S ROTTERDAM HOL. AM. LINE *arrived* JUNE 27, 1932 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	KRESCH David	2	6		POLISH L.P.C.	10;00 STERN	6/27	83	KK				6/28	77	Jacke	9 53							1	1	1
24m	2	PROOST Theo	3	8		HOLLAND DOUBT. 3/2	"							6/27	123	EE	1 05								1	
23m	3	REIF Helmut	3	1		GER. P.D. L.P.C.	" STERN							6/27	156	EE	11 55									

Local Agents HOL...

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3732 - 9000 - 3-31.

Form 600

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.Regemass	30	French	M.Bassoni	21	Italy.
R.Enrione	25	British"	A.Jutz	36	Swiss.
B.Prada	25	"	D.Dempster	35	British
V.Horak	32	Cz.Slovakia	P.J.Hertogs	22	Belgian
A.Teitelbaum	33	Holland"	M.Laubli	23	Swiss.
W.v.Gelder	38	"			
C.P.Jongert	38	"			
A.Weayer	15	"			
M. J.Corney	35	Cz.Slovakia			
C.Dimitroff	32	Bulgaria"			
E.Hertz	23	Danzig "			
K.Janson	33	German "			
W.Henschkel	32	" "			
J.F.Antonelli	32	French "			
J.Guillou	37	" "			
J.C.Versnel	44	Holland "			
W.de Koning	21	" "			
P.de Ruiter	49	" "			
P.Wesdorp	30	" "			
A. de Klepper	31	" "			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Juan Dulken

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

Rotterdam

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

July 2nd, 19 32.-

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 433 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged ---- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 84 — Total crew this date 517

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 19 32 consigned to Holland-America Line,New York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail July 2nd, 1932, for Rotterdam

via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

123

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD JUL 7 32

16—1613

19	"	de Waard	Gerrit	28	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5'10	88
20	"	v.Winkelhof	Adrianus C.	11	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'9"	67
21	"	Roomer	Gerardus J.	20	..	..	..	..	..	57	..	..	..	5'9"	75
22	"	Duvalois	Johannes	8	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5'8"	75
23	"	Oosterling	Dirk	28	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	6'	82
24	"	Spaans	Dirk	16	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5'7"	61
25	"	de Boer	Ike	39	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	5'8"	80
26	"	Huygen	Antoon	17	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	5'9"	59
27	"	Pronk	Klaar	29	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5'8"	68
28	"	v.d.Hoeven	Pieter	34	..	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	5'8"	72
29	"	v.d.Houten	Aart	35	..	..	..	..	..	56	..	..	..	5'10	76
30	"	Noordraven	Cornelis	10	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'8"	68

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

T. 3731 - 5000 - 9-31.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROTTERDAM JUN 28 1932

1122 Tot. 10...

...signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DUTCH/DUTCH SEAMEN. signed on:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Poly	39	Holland	
J.W.Hendriks	40	"	
P.Hamilton	29	U.S.A.	
W.Shephard	24	"	
Mrs. P. Hamilton	27	"	
L.Amundson	28	"	
L.A.Truslow	23	"	
F.Harrington	29	"	
E.M.Waje	24	"	
D.Ackerman	26	"	
S.W.Witlock	24	"	
R.J.Nordland	28	"	
K.L.Nash	24	"	
J.W.Jung	22	"	
F.M.Troost	53	"	
F.Turk	43	"	
J.M.Britchie	29	"	
R.E. De Leo	36	"	
M.Sydney	21	"	
J.E.Sweitzer	26	"	
E.Kleinegris	37	"	
P.v.Wijngaarden	17	"	
H.Roskam	36	"	
J.C.Janules	24	"	
J.Wasserman	24	"	

16—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DUTCH/DUTCH SEAMEN./Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.E.Delaporte	49	U.S.A.	
A.de Vries	18	"	
C.P.v.Wijngaarden	19	"	
R.J.Driscoll	25	"	
A.Bakker	35	"	
R.Kleinegris	49	"	
P.Scheffer	36	"	
O.Chiocchetti	34	"	
P.H.Hartman	33	"	
P.G.Ormaecher	38	"	
J.W.Green	21	"	
D.Ballantine	19	"	
R.S.Wiggins	20	"	
P.J.Labarthe	27	"	
O.P.Hammer	20	"	
A.Wechsler	29	"	
C.L.Dozat	40	"	
H.G.Kappes	26	"	
Mrs. E.Otten	53	"	
E.G.Losero	32	"	
B.Gillette	37	"	
H.Randow	49	German	
R.Schoenknecht	36	"	
F.Schonle	27	"	
W.Rulfs	34	"	
F.J.Aachen	40	"	
F.Potenberg	35	"	
D.Warms	26	"	
F.Ettinger	21	"	
L.Besson	34	French	
J.L.Reveiillard	26	"	
F.Lamounette	33	"	
G.Haesmans	43	"	
P.Usseglio Min	24	"	

16—1612

19	"	de Waard	Gerrit	28	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5'10	88	
20	"	v.Winkelhof	Adrianus C.	11	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'9"	67	
21	"	Roomer	Gerardus J.	20	..	..	..	..	..	57	..	..	..	5'9"	75	
22	"	Duvalois	Johannes	8	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5'8"	75	
23	"	Oosterling	Dirk	28	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	6'	82	
24	"	Spaans	Dirk	16	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5'7"	61	
25	"	de Boer	Ike	39	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	5'8"	80	
26	"	Huygen	Antoon	17	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	5'9"	59	
27	"	Pronk	Klaar	29	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5'8"	68	
28	"	v.d.Hoeven	Pieter	34	..	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	5'8"	72	
29	"	v.d.Houten	Aart	35	..	..	..	..	..	56	..	..	..	5'10	76	
30	"	Noordraven	Cornelis	10	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'8"	68	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

T. 3732 - 2000 - 5-31.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

433 Total Crew 1 W&C

Sheet No. 1

LIST [redacted] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible]icer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

ROTTERDAM JUN 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	v.Dulken	Johan	32½	Master	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	49	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	73		
2	"	Wijers	Dirk C.	24½	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	76		
3	"	Boshoff	Jan P.	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	95		
4	"	Koot	Johannes	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	70		
5	"	v.Voorthuysen	Petrus J.	17½	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'3"	98		
6	"	Hollander	Cornelis	12	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	78		
7	NO	v.d.Horst	Dirk	12	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	70		
8	"	Pentinga	Klaas K.	12	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
9	Yes	Mulder	Andries H.K.	10	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	75		
10	"	Bebelaar	Jan	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'--	75		
11	"	v.Zuylen	Roelof W.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	90		
12	"	v.d.Bosch	Jacobus H.	26	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
13	"	Bal	Arie	26	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	82		
14	"	Koetsenruyter	Antonius W.	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
15	"	Kluver	Hendrik A.	42	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
16	"	Spanjer	Oene	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
17	"	Smit	Willem	42	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	74		
18	"	v.Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	39	Sailor	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	98		
19	"	de Waard	Gerrit	28	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	88		
20	"	v.Winkelhof	Adrianus C.	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	67		
21	"	Roomer	Gerardus J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
22	"	Duvalois	Johannes	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
23	"	Oosterling	Dirk	28	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	82		
24	"	Spaans	Dirk	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	61		
25	"	de Boer	Ike	39	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
26	"	Huygen	Antoon	17	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	59		
27	"	Pronk	Klaar	29	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
28	"	v.d.Hoeven	Pieter	34	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
29	"	v.d.Houten	Aart	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10	76		
30	"	Noordraven	Cornelis	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	68		

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

125

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Slotboom	Karel	40	Sailor	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	61	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74		
2	"	Vaandrager	Cornelis W.	21	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'9"	68		
3	"	Houtman	Adrianus	26	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	5'9"	80		
4	"	v.Woortwijk	Frederik G.	14	..	.. ..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'9"	87		
5	"	Burggraaf	Wilhelmus J.P.	15	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5'8"	69		
6	"	Litzau	Dirk	2	O.S.	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'7"	69		
7	"	Stuit	Gerrit F.	3	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5'7"	63		
8	"	Kleermans	Dirk H.	1 m.	Boy	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	6'	75		
9	"	Wittkowski	Wilhelm	3	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	German born	Without in Germany	5'7"	73		
10	"	Stigter	Hendrik	30	Sailor	..	..	..	..	56	..	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85		
11	"	Beker	Abraham	34	Ch.Engineer	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5'8"	90		
12	"	Schaarman	Johannes K.	21	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	5'9"	85		
13	"	v.Loosen	Johannes W.	22	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5'9"	108		
14	"	Koorneef	Arie	11	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5'9"	78		
15	"	v.Kalker	Jan W.	15	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	5'9"	80		
16	"	Oostendorp	Frederik J.W.	11	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	6'	97		
17	"	Klokkers	Herman G.	14	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5'8"	68		
18	"	Verhagen	Arie	11	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'9"	81		
19	"	Lennings	Alexander J.M.	15	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5'10	85		
20	"	v.Es	Steven	11	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	6'	92		
21	"	Niessink	Willem	3½	4th ..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'9"	68		
22	"	v.d.Pol	Maarten	5	4th ..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'9"	75		
PE 23	NO	Clowting	Henri I.	3	4th ..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
PE 24	"	de Munnik	Frans	2	Ass. ..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'10	70		
25	Yes	Wolff	Johan	2	Ass. ..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'9"	80		
26	"	Koordhoek	Johannes J.	3	Ass. ..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'9"	65		
27	"	Calame	Antonie J.F.	22	Electrician	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5'9"	80		
28	"	Appel	Gerardus G.	10½	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'8"	73		
29	"	Urbanus	Pieter	4	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
30	"	Glansdorp	Coert H.	43	Foreman	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	5'9"	87		

EXAMINED Insp.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3753 - 5000 - 5-31.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6)

T. 3732 - 3000 - 3-31.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 950
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Bosmans	Arnoldus C.	18	Ass.Foreman	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	92		
2	"	Blok	Pieter	24	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
3	"	Dijkhuizen	Gerrit	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
4	"	Berwald	Jan	2	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
5	"	Bolte	Franciscus P.	34	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
6	"	v.d.Stoep	Marinus	26	Greaser	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	79		
7	"	v.d.Stoep	Jacob	18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	82		
8	"	v.d.Groef	Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	79		
9	"	Scheffers	Hendrik C.	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
10	"	Huson	Jacob	27	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
11	"	Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
12	"	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
13	"	v.Wijk	Dirk	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	92		
14	"	Ronteltap	Marinus A.	19	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	67		
15	"	v.d.Weteringen	Marinus H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
16	"	v.d.Loo	Marinus	22	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	90		
17	"	Nugteren	Aart	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
18	"	Disser	Adam	24	Plumber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	90		
19	"	Step	Jan	16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	76		
20	"	v.Grondel	Jan	6½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	76		
21	"	Bos	Dingeman	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
22	"	Roozen	Arnoldus	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
23	"	v.Uitert	Adrianus	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
24	"	Koning	Willem F.	30	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
25	"	de Knijff	Arie L.	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'	84		
26	"	v.Dinther	Cornelis	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
27	"	Stevens	Johannes B.	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	82		
28	"	den Doelder	Jacobus J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
29	"	de Roo	~~Kryers~~ Liwe	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
30	"	den Boer	~~Adriaan~~ ARIE	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	75		

EXAMINED

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 9751 - 5080 - 3-31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent; consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, *19* ..., *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dorsman	Leendert	27	Fireman	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	46	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72		
2	"	Kerlen	Josef M	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
3	"	Verhoeven	Johannes	39	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	76		
4	"	Bonnet	Daniel	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
5	"	Lems	Herman B.	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
6	"	Heykoop	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
7	"	Rikkengaa	Lodewijk D.J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
8	"	Philipsen	Cornelis P.	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
9	"	Hensz	Gustav	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	POLISH		5'8"	66		
10	"	v.Naamen	Dirk	31	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72		
11	"	v.Bergem	Dirk Th.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
12	"	Umans	Petrus J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
13	"	Zevenbergen	Cornelis	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
14	"	Hodes	Petrus J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
15	"	Ketting	Leendert	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'	100		
16	"	Dirks	Pieter J.	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
17	"	Hekking	Johannes	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	60		
18	"	Verhoeven	Johannes	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	69		
19	"	Florus	Johannes M.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
20	"	v.Naamen	Jacobus H.	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
21	"	Koning	Adrianus	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
22	"	Verheul	Willem	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	81		
23	"	Simonis	Jan	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
24	"	Matthijs	Petrus C.	14	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	90		
25	"	Knegt	Joseph	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
26	"	Stolk	Cornelis	19	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	69		
27	"	Jahn	Paul	29	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN		5'9"	85		
28	"	de Wit	Adriaan	19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	69		
29	"	Vink	Gerard E.	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	85		
30	"	v.Essen	Guillaume G.	20	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6'2"	88		

E. Rood Jr

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

T. 3731 - 5000 - 5-31.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kastelein	Pieter	19	Trimmer	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	35	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67		
2	"	Andriessen	Roelof	7	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5'8"	64		
3	"	v.Keulen	Antonius	2	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	5'9"	72		
4	"	Jansen	Gabriel	8½	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5'9"	75		
5	"	Rodenberg	Christianus K.	4	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'9"	75		
6	"	Sitton	Catharinus J.	18	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5'8"	65		
7	"	v.d.Waal	Johannes	29	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	5'8"	65		
8	"	v.Haren	Adrianus	4½	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'9"	78		
9	"	v.Geel	Jan H.	9	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
10	"	Rolandus	Jacobus C.	6	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'8"	65		
11	"	Luif	Hendrikus	18	..	..	..	..	..	5[illegible]	..	..	..	6'	80		
12	"	de Wit	Matthijs	11	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'8"	60		
13	"	v.d.Pluym	Johannes A.	10	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'9"	65		
14	"	Feteris	Lambertus	5	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'9"	68		
15	"	v.d.Dungen	Johannes	15	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	5'8"	63		
16	"	Slieker	Frederik W.	5	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5'8"	60		
17	"	de Bruin	Andries	12	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'8	63		
18	"	Kwakernaat	Dirk	13	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
19	"	Mahn	Christiaan	4	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
20	"	v.Willigen	Alidanus	12	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5'9"	76		
21	"	Kastelein	Job	[illegible]	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5'8"	64		
22	"	v.d.Sluys	Johannes C.	10	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
23	"	Lameree	Martinus J.M.	40	..	..	..	..	..	63	..	..	..	5'8"	75		
24	"	Scheurs	Jan W.	10	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
25	"	de Knegt	Jan W.	7	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'9"	70		
26	"	Drost	Theodorus B.	7	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'9"	86		
27	"	Kievaart	Pleun	6	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'9"	86		
28	"	v.Alewijn	Johannes G.	10	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5'8"	67		
29	"	Mahn	Gregorius	4	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
30	"	Spaink	Hendrik F.	18	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5'9"	65		

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3731 - 5000 - 3-31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Iwanoff	Manoel	23	Trimmer	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	46	Male	BULGARIAN		5'9"	73		
2	"	Kolmeyer	Johannes	29	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68		
3	"	Garnier	Franciscus	27	..	..	..	..	..	57	..	..	..	5'7"	63		
4	"	de Klerk	Cornelis J.	6	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
5	"	Dirks	Wouter	20	..	..	..	..	..	61	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
6	"	Houniet	Cornelis	22	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	5'8"	64		
7	"	Barneveld	Hijitje P.	4	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'9"	65		
8	Yes.	v.Antwerpen	Pieter	2½	Boilerboy	14-6-32	Rdam.	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	56		
9	"	Kamen	Johannes W.	1	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5'6"	61		
10	"	Dijkhuizen	Minnekus	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	4'8"	48		
11	"	Paschke	S.L.E.Berthold	4	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	GERMAN		5'8"	69		
12	"	Telleman	Pieter	2	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	56		
13	"	Dowling	Martin	30	Clerk	..	..	..	..	58	..	AMERICAN		5'11	87		
14	"	v.Dam	Johannes T.	3	Nurse	..	..	..	..	29	..	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
15	"	Ziessen	Menno K.	27	Purser	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	5'9"	85		
16	"	Klock	Willem J.	11	Prov.Master	..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	6'	108		
17	"	Boll	Maarten	9	Adj.Purser	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'8"	65		
FIRST 18	NO	de Mol	Gerrit W.	0	Ass. "	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'9"	70		
19	Yes	leJeune	Alfred	33	Ch.Steward	..	..	..	..	53	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
20	"	Antonisse	Hendrik J.	17	Ass.Ch.Stew.	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5'9"	95		
21	"	Metsaer	Hendrik	5	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5'9"	71		
22	"	v.Lijf	Martinus H.	4	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5'8"	80		
23	"	v.'t Riet	Adrianus J.	35	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	5'8"	79		
24	"	Wiebes	Cornelis	13	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5'9"	85		
25	"	de Winter	Jacob L.	11	Bagagemaster	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5'8"	62		
26	"	Bras	Isaac P.	20	Barber	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	5'8"	73		
27	"	Hak	Johannes G.	15	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	5'10	80		
28	"	Drechsel	Jan J.	4	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'9"	90		
29	"	v.Loon	Johannes	12	Printer	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'9"	70		
30	"	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	11	Storeservant	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5'8"	70		

No 7, H.P. Barneveld, Cancelled, Did not sail.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the paymont thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Lazet	Hendrik J.	3	Steward	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	88		
	2	"	Drost	A rend	42	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'10	90		
	3	"	v.d.Horst	Pieter J.	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	78		
PE	4	NO	Schaeffer	Theodorus J.	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
	5	Yes	Walters	Philippus S.	8	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
	6	"	v.d.Leck	Maarten	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
	7	"	Sitton	Cornelis H.	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
	8	"	Kammerer	Matthias	21	"	2	"	"	"	63	"	GERMAN		5'8"	63		
	9	"	v.d.Eerden	Johannes F.J.	19	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	74		
	10	"	Trunz	Bruno J.K.	3	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	GERMAN		5'8"	89		
	11	"	Henn	Karl J.P.	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN		5'8"	67		
	12	"	Bergner	Franz	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN		5'9"	70		
	13	"	v.Riet	Johan A.C.	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74		
	14	"	Gohl	Eduard	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AUSTRIAN		5'9"	65		
	15	"	Kamphausen	Joseph W.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN		5'8"	76		
	16	"	Velberg	Pieter	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72		
	17	"	Breet	Heinrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
	18	"	Siermans	Johannes F.	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
PE	19	NO	Stork	Jacobus W.	2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5&8"	70		
	20	Yes	Wietzema	Sietze E.	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'	65		
	21	"	Rosman	Wilhelmus G.C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
	22	"	Schoonheyt	Bernard L.J.M.	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
	23	"	Rohde	Erich G	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN		5'8"	60		
	24	"	Siefert	Christophe O.	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN		5'9"	86		
	25	"	[illegible] Simon	[illegible] Emerich	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	AUSTRIAN		5'8"	80		
	26	"	Creutzberg	Albert	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN		5'10	80		
	27	"	Menzel	Karl	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN		5'8"	71		
	28	"	Missig	Bertus W	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	71		
PE	29	NO	Glimmerveen	Jacob	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	30	Yes	Roodbol	Hendrikus J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	80		

E P Talbot Insp

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T. 3731 - 5000 - 3-31.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BI

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 8

Form. 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of R o t t e r d a m.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Dalkman	Emil	6	Steward	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	67		
	2	"	Dijkstra	Wilhelmus N.	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69		
PE	3	NO	Janssen	Herman J.	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	74		
	4	Yes	Jansen	Jan	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" 5	5'8"	70		
	5	"	Houthoff	Gerrit	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	66		
	6	"	v.Munnen	Theodorus J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	63		
	7	"	Friedel	Dirk	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	8	"	v.d.Haven	Hendrik G.	6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	83		
	9	"	Timmer	Rene A.P.	26	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	97		
	10	"	v.Zessen	Johannes J.A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7"	54		
	11	"	Das	Cornelis	21	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	76		
	12	"	Volk	Bernardus	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
	13	"	Doesburg	Wouter	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	76		
	14	"	Sakko	Cornelis J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
	15	"	Troost	Arie	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
	16	"	Schwagly	Victor F.	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
	17	"	Rothermundt	Herman K.A.	22	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	18	"	de Winter	Jacob L.	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
	19	"	Romeyn	Hugo R.	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	86		
	20	"	Sneevliet	Martinus	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
	21	"	Bliek	Hendrik	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	60		
	22	"	Simmen	Werner	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'8"	65		
	23	"	Dobel	Paul R.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'9"	62		
	24	"	Krug	Friedrich	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'8"	66		
	25	"	v.d.Bent	Johannes E.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75		
PE	26	NO	Bakker	Cornelis P.	27	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	27	Yes	Zenger	George I	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN		5'9"	69		
	28	"	Stouten	Pieter	5½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	80		
	29	"	Coppoolse	Louis	21	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
	30	"	v.d.Berge	Petrus J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	64		

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* 26 JUN 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 132

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Plug	Hendrik	10	Steward	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74		
	2	"	de Knoop	Johannes A.	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
	3	"	v.d.Wel	Gerardus J.M.	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	4	"	Houppermans	Rudolphe	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	61		
	5	"	v.d.Will	Bernard	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	61		
	6	"	Smits	Hendrikus F.A.	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	7	"	de Klerk	Johannes P.	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	58		
PE	8	NO	Diemers	Jacobus	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	9	Yes	't Hoen	Henri	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
FIRST	10	NO	Hart	Albertus G.	0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	63		
PE	11	"	v.Wijk	Hielke	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
FIRST	12	"	Brijs	Marinus W.J.	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	13	Yes	Mokkenstorm	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	14	"	Schaafsma	Tetze	35	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	15	"	v.Loon	Hendrik	4½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
	16	"	Offerman	Cornelis G.	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	81		
	17	"	de Klerk	Maarten	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
	18	"	Ingenkamp	Theodorus G.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	76		
	19	"	v.d.Vis	Thomas	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	20	"	de Visser	Dirk	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4'8"	60		
	21	"	Lammers	Berend W.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	50		
	22	"	Turkenburg	Pieter A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'8"	63		
	23	"	Laven	Marinus	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'8"	57		
	24	"	Boose	Hendrik E.	9 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	62		
	25	"	Matvejev	Tichon	2½	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	34	"	TSJECH.	SLOVAK	5'8"	75		
	26	"	v.Ooyen	Franciscus L.	14	Steward 2 cl	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75		
	27	"	v.d.Winkel	Hendrik C.	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE	28	NO	den Outer	Jan F.	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	69		
	29	Yes	Versteeg	Antoon	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	64		
	30	"	Leezer	Willem J.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	80		

EPA 1500 Msp

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

T. 9732 - 9000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR
BILL N

U.S.

PE
PE
PE
PE
PE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

T. 3733 - 9000 - 3-31.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 26 JUN 1932

BILL No. 24838

I, Dr. WALTER [illegible], AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 10

Form. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

133

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at [illegible], 26 JUN 1932, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE	1	NO	Muller	Jozef	4	Steward 3cl	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	24	Male	GERMAN		5'9"	75		
PE	2	"	Bos	Willem	6	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	73		
PE	3	"	Coenders	Dominicus M.C.	18	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'9	70		
	4	Yes	Esmeyer	Gottlieb	8	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5'9"	73		
	5	"	Bouwens	Pieter H.	6½	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5'8"	66		
	6	"	Hoornweg	Johannes C.	7	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5'8"	61		
PE	7	NO	Huisman	Rente R.	5	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'9"	69		
	8	Yes	Gielings	Hendrikus G.H.	8	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	5'9"	75		
PE	9	NO	Batstra	Klaas	3	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'9"	81		
	10	Yes	Schaeffer	Johannes G.	5	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'9"	75		
	11	"	Struyk	Leendert M.	3½	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'9"	68		
PE	12	NO	Jungerius	Wouter B.	13	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5'9"	78		
PE	13	"	Sloteh	Johannes A.	2½	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'9"	72		
	14	Yes	Ruurda	Sjoerd P.	10	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
	15	"	v.d.Stel	Arie	18	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5'8"	65		
	16	"	Sluyter	Simon C.	9	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5'9"	68		
	17	"	Venneker	Dirk N.	4	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'9"	79		
PE	18	NO	v.Wezel	Lambertus Th.	5	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
	19	Yes	Kooke	Simon P.J.	6	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
	20	"	v.Alen	Michiel	1½	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5'9"	68		
	21	"	v.Vliet	Cornelis Ph.	8	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'9"	72		
	22	"	Ouweneel	Jan E.	5½	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5'9"	68		
	23	"	v.d.Zwan	Cornelis	11	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'9"	80		
	24	"	v.Triet	Jan J.	12	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'8"	65		
	25	"	Teyl	Pieter	12	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'10	83		
	26	"	Jas	Adam H.	10	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	6'2"	85		
	27	"	Rommen	Gerardus	15	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5'9"	70		
	28	"	Fridael	Laurentius H.	8	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5'8"	68		
	29	"	v.Breugel	Lourencius X.	10	..	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	5'8"	70		
	30	"	Huizer	Pieter	8	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'8"	65		

[signature]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam

134

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kerkhof	Maarten K.	3	Steward 3cl	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
2	"	Wiltschut	Johannes	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
3	"	Schwarz	Friedrich L.	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AUSTRIAN		5'8"	61		
4	"	Pleisier	Dirk H.	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	90		
5	"	Wondrak	Raymond	2	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	AUSTRIAN		5'8"	74		
6	"	de Hoog	Eugenius W.	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	95		
7	No	v.Nerum	Willem P.	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
8	Yes	v.d.Merwe	Arie	11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	67		
9	"	Dane	Nicolaas	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
10	"	Hermans	Marinus C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
11	"	v.d.Meide	Gerrit	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
12	"	Driessen	Arie	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
13	"	Roos	Pieter	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
14	"	Edens	Geert	19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	62		
15	"	Ramaker	Petrus W.	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	74		
16	"	Seemann	August D.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
17	"	de Vrijer	Philippus J.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	64		
18	"	Teerds	Andries A.	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	54		
19	"	Bekker	Okko J.	14	Musician	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'	83		
20	"	Mallant	Henri L.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	76		
21	"	Stoete	Karel M	1½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
22	"	Zeegers	Aloysius J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
23	"	Born	Johannes C.	29	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	93		
24	"	de Jong	Jacobus A.M.	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
25	No	Kublun	Willi	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	GERMAN		5'9"	75		
26	"	Hoorn	Albert J.	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65		
27	Yes	v.d.Hoeven	Pieter	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
28	"	Moons	Victor	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
29	"	v.Tilburg	Cornelis A.	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
30	"	Winkel	Jules	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	80		

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

135

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19 , from the port of R o t t e r d a m.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Oranje	Jan W.	12	Cook	14-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	31	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	75		
	2	"	v.d.Want	Cornelis	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	73		
	3	"	v.Esch	Hendrikus J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	71		
	4	"	v.Willigen	Eppo	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	79		
PE	5	NO	Both	Eugene A.	2½	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	87		
PE	6	"	Vermeulen	Wessel	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	7	Yes	de Boo v.Uyen	Hendrik	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
	8	"	Heusdans	Johannes	6½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
	9	"	de Roock	Leendert	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	80		
	10	"	Janssen	Wilhelmus	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
	11	"	Bos	Johannes M.	6½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	54		
	12	"	Uiting	Gerardus	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60		
	13	"	Stoppelenburg	Jacob D.	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	14	"	Muypers	Johannes	8	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	94		
	15	"	Fitsch	Johannes A.	5	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	82		
	16	"	Vriens	Paulus C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	17	"	v.d.Maas	Marinus J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	18	"	Wessels	Leendert M.	2	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
FIRST	19	NO	Hygemann	Hillegonda	0	Lad.hairdr.	15-6-32	"	"	"	20	Female	"	"	5'7"	65		
	20	Yes	Kik	Jacob	4	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5'9"	74		
	21	"	Schneyderberg	Christiaan H.	9	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
PE	22	NO	Berghout	Arie	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
	23	Yes	Leurs	Jacob C.	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE	24	NO	Klumb	Georg	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN		5'8"	60		
PE	25	NO	Bos	Albert	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75		
PE	26	"	Burian	Max	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'8"	60		
	27	Yes	Boonstra	Albert D.D.J.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	4'9"	57		
	28	"	Harlaar	Arie C.	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	106		
FIRST	29	NO	Hessink	Anthonie W.C.M.	0	BAKER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	30	Yes	Kuipers	Hendrik J.	33	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	80		

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

T. 3732 - 2000 - 5-31.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector,*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19..., from the port of R o t t e r d a m. 136

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
FIRST	1	NO	Doove	Frans	0	Steward	15-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64		
FIRST	2	NO	v.Leeuwen	Adriaan J.	0	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	63		
FIRST PE	3	NO	Janzen	Jan	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	53		
FIRST PE	4	NO	'tHart	Jacob	8 m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'	50		
FIRST	5	NO	v.Eyk	Andries A.W.	0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67		
	6	Yes	Scheffers	Jan	3	Bath Superint.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	7	"	Barendregt	Jacob	7	Steward 3 cl	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	8	"	de Kleyn	Marinus E.	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
	9	"	Bruyn	Jan	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
PE	10	NO	v.Eyk	Gerardus	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	11	Yes	v.d.Water	Hermanus J.L.	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	73		
	12	"	de Graaf	Christiaan J.W.	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
	13	"	Das	Lambrecht	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	14	"	Groen	Pieter	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
FIRST	15	NO	Heukers	Antonius	0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'8"	52		
	16	Yes	Spierdijk	Jacob C.	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	17	"	Helder	Johannes M.C.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
	18	"	Leynse	Janis	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	80		
	19	"	v.d.Hoven	Dirk D.M.	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
	20	"	Holste	Karl	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'8"	70		
PE	21	NO	v.d.Oudenhoven	Willem F.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65		
	22	Yes	Trouwborst	Jacobus H.	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	82		
PE	23	NO	Lucas	Josef	2½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN		5'7"	70		
	24	Yes	Buyel	Hendrik W.	6	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72		
	25	"	Peters	Cornelis	35	Baker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6'	115		
FIRST	26	NO	Hessing	Adriaans	0	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
PE	27	NO	Barnouw	Jan	4½	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	69		
	28	Yes	v.Poepele	Cornelis J.	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	29	"	v.Dijk	Cornelis	25	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	30	"	Fohlinger	Charles W.	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	82		

E D A F 1001 Insp.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

T. 9732 - 5000 - 2-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 137

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Sebel	Pieter	32	Quartermaster	15-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	45	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68		
	2	"	Lam	Andries	27	Plumber	..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	5'8"	82		
	3	"	Legen	Gerardus W.	26	Trimmer	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5'8"	63		
FIRST	4	NO	Davidson	Andre	0	Ass.Engineer	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5'10	67		
	5	Yes	de Graaf	Pieter A.	14	Steward	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	5'8"	77		
FIRST	6	No	Kluver	Hendrikus J.	0	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'8"	69		
PE	7	NO	v.d.Winkel	Gerrit C.	8	..	16-6-32	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5'8"	67		
	8	Yes	Hartung	Otto	1½	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	G E R M A N		5'8"	62		
PE	9	NO	Baur	Paul	3	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	F R E N C H		5'9"	74		
PE	10	"	Liedtke	Bruno	2	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	G E R M A N		5'7"	69		
PE	11	"	Kiezebrink	Hendrik Th.	4	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72		
	12	Yes	Versluys	Dammes	20	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5'9"	90		
	13	"	v.Witzenburg	Chretien	6	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	5'8"	80		
PE	14	NO	Riehl	Peter	1 m.	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	G E R M A N		5'8"	65		
PE	15	NO	Gablenz	Willy	1 m.	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	G E R M A N		5'8"	60		
FIRST	16	NO	Daiels	Eduard	0	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	G E R M A N		5'7"	68	Cancelled	
	17	Yes	Josephe Schimmer	Francina J.	3	Asd.bath att.	16-6-32	Rdam	No	Yes	39	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	66		
PE	18	NO	Breet	Antonius J.	1	Steward	..	..	..	..	23	Male	"	..	6'	89		
PE	19	"	Borsboom	Gerardus C.W.	6	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5'9"	68		
PE	20	"	Thomson	~~Nicolaas~~ NIEKELS L.	9	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'9"	72		
	21	Yes	Admiraal	Francisca M.	21	Stewardess	..	..	..	..	54	Female	..	..	5'9"	77		
	22	"	Hofman	Mathilda A.	12	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	5'9"	80		
	23	"	Monna	Augusta A	2	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	G E R M A N		5'8"	75		
PE	24	NO	Peters	Johanna F.	7	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	79		
	25	Yes	v.Smaalen	Helena	12½	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	5'8"	66		
	26	"	Duran	Alberdina H.	3	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5'8"	61		
	27	"	Kuipers	Johanna M.	6	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	5'8"	60		
	28	"	Putters	Johanna L.M.	7	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5'8"	67		
	29	"	Clauss	Martha	2	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	G E R M A N		5'8"	65		
	30	"	Koopmans	Saakje	8	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	66		

No. 16, Eduard Diels, Cancelled: [signature]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

T. 3732 - 5000 - 2-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL — AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON — Sheet No. 15

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of R o t t e r d a m.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Goos	Johannes M.G.	15	Bandmaster	16-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	51	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	83		
2	"	v.Venrooy	Geertrudus	12	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	67		
3	"	Cove	Cornelis	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	96		
4	"	Ensink	Wilhelmus J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
5	"	Schulte	Gerard	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
6	"	Huisman	Jan M.	5	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
7	Yes	v.d.Reyden	Jacob N.H.	16	Fireman	16-6-32	R'dam	No.	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72		
8	NO	v.d.Holst	Jacobus	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
PE 9	"	Glim	Hendrik	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	90		
PE 10	"	Dorr	Carl J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	68		
PE 11	"	v.Calsteren	Carel W.N.	8 m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	62		
12	Yes	de Groot	Eduard P.	3	Cook's Mate	16-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60		
PE 13	NO	Blaauw	Pieter	2	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	75		
PE 14	"	Beckers	Joseph	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	70		
FIRST 15	"	Sommon	Karl	0						18	"	GERMAN		5'8"	75		
FIRST 16	"	Weber	Paul	0						23	"	GERMAN		5'8"	70		
FIRST 17	"	Lwesak	Hans	0						21	"	GERMAN		5'7"	68		
18	YES	BOMMEL	JOSEPHUS M.G.M.	2	BAKER	17-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	36	Male	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'11	80		
19	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.																
PE 20	NO	Brandenburg	Franciscus A.	25	Sailor					57				5'9"	83		
PE 21	"	v.d.Jagt	Jan	26	"					56				5'8"	82		
PE 22	"	de Jonge	Willem	2	O.S.					21				5'8"	55		
PE 23	"	Walboom	Jan G.	12	Fireman					31	"	"	"	5'8"	82		
PE 24	"	Jansen	Johannes	18	"					57	"			5'8"	65		
PE 25	"	Snijders	Josephus G.	8	Trimmer					25	"			5'8"	65		
PE 26	No	Janssens	Francois	7	Trimmer	17-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	29	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	70		
PE 27	"	de Ruiter	Hulbert L.	2½	"					26	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE 28	"	Dalm	Pieter M.	5	"					22	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
FIRST 29	"	Blok	Arie	9 m.	Boilerboy					21	"	"	"	5'6"	62		
PE 30	No	HAMMERU	JOSEPH	7	STEWARD	17-6-32	R'dam	No	Yes	42	Male	GERMAN		5'10"	70		

Closed with four hundred and thirty five (435) names on list

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

No.6, Johannes M.G. Hanneman
No.11, Carel W.N. v. Calsteren
No.15, Karl Sommon
No.16, Paul Weber
No.17, Hans Lwesak
No.20, Franciscus A. Brandenburg
No.21, Jan v.d. Jagt
No.22, Willem de Jonge
No.23, Jan G. Walboom

No.24, Johannes Jansen
No.25, Josephus G. Snijders
No.27, Hulbert L. de Ruiter
No.28, Pieter M. Dalm
No.29, Arie Blok

Cancelled. Did not sail.
The Purser,

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense and other side.

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. JUN 17 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. 2 JUN 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. JUN 26 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. JUN 17 1932

for the Journey to the United States via Boulogne/Sea
Sidney H. Browne
American Vice Consul.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. van Dulken
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932.

EXAMINED
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

15
3
450
17
3433

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 218338 BILLED JUN 29 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

139

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U C Pearsall

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 6-26-32

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Tourist	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	U. S. Citizen in U.S.A.	In Transit	Under 16 Yrs.	
1st Cabin										
Cabin	15					13				28
2nd Cabin										
Tourist 3rd	6					22				28
3rd Class	21	1				16			11	51
TOTAL	42	1				51			11	107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	15	13	28
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	6	22	28
3rd Class	35	16	51
Total	56	51	107

8-0 8-0
3-0 9-3
19-12 4-1
30-12 21-4

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 5 =

S. S. " GENERAL von STEUBEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 5 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOBRAK	GERHART L	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	793066	WASH.	3.10.1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	U.S.C.	KOBRAK	RUTH ELISABETH	36		F	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N !				PASSPORT 471581, MARCH 25th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.				799207					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-12

Personal Insp
750a

5

BLANC: No. 3 - 30.

Purser.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26 th, *19* 32

140

= 5 =

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
				State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																		
	1	FATHER: DR. ERWIN KOBRAK, C/O-ALT MOABIT BERLIN, GERMANY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925-	APRIL 7- 1932	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OWN HOME: ~~132 WEST~~ 175 W 93 ST NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	2	--- U. S. CITIZEN ---											HUSBAND: AS ABOVE.																	
	3																													
	4																													
	5																													
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. C. Pessell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

141

Dr Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W C Parsell

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 4 = S. S. "GENERAL von STRUBEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 4 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PAMPUCH	ANNA	18		F	S	NOVICE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOLKO	Q 6985	BERLIN	3.10.1932		GERMANY	OPPELN
2		NOWARA	HEDWIG	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HINDEN-BURG	Q 6986	BERLIN	3.10.1932		DO	OPPELN
3		HENNEK	VIKTORIA	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOLKO	Q 6987	BERLIN	3.10.1932		DO	OPPELN
4		GOTTSCHALK	WERNER	27		M	S	ARCHITECT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	Q 6975	BERLIN	4. 1.1932		DO	BERLIN
5		~~LANZMANN~~	~~LINA~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SECRETARY~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~Q~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~3. 9.1932~~		~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~
6		MOSES	LISSI	25		F	S	TYPING	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Q 6958	BERLIN	4.11.1932		DO	BERLIN
7		STEGEMEYER	WERNER	21		M	S	EMPLOYEE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	Q 7452	BREMEN	5.27.1932		DO	BREMEN
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CANCELLED № 5 LINA LANZMANN (SEE MANIFEST No. 3/2), BLANC: No. 8 - 30.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26 th, 19 32

112

= 4 =

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ST.ADALBERT HOSPITAL,TUCHMARKT OPPELN,GERMANY.		ILL.SPRINGFIELD	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO				ST.JOHN'S HOSPITAL, SPRINGFIELD,ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	AS ABOVE		ILL.SPRINGFIELD	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO				AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3	AS ABOVE		ILL.SPRINGFIELD	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO				AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER:MRS.GOTTSCHALK,5-GOETHESTR. BERLIN,GERMANY.		L.I.N.Y.HAMPSTEAD	NO	SELF	Y	Y				FRIEND:PAUL DRERUF,11-NASSAUER AVE HAMPSTEAD,L.I.N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	~~MOTHER:SARAH LANZMANN,132 CARMEN SYLVASTR. BERLIN,GERMANY.~~		~~N.Y.BROOKLYN~~	~~Y~~	~~SEE C.23~~	~~Y~~	~~1920-JUNE~~	~~1921~~	~~NEW YORK,N.Y.~~		~~FATHER:RALPH LANZMANN,1139 53rd STREET BROOKLYN,N.Y.~~	~~NO PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
6	FATHER:MAX MOSES,11-LEONHARDSTR. BERLIN,GERMANY.		PA.PHILADELPHIA	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FIANCE:CLARENCE S.WILKINSON,2830-N.MARSHALL STREET PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FATHER:WILHELM STEGEMEYER,33-KOHLHOEKERSTR. BREMEN,GERMANY.		L.I.N.Y.GREAT NECK	NO	SELF	Y	1930-APRIL 24th,1932		NEW YORK,N.Y.		UNCLE:FRED ROULINS,10-STATION ROAD, GREAT NECK,L.I.N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER, *of the* S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", *from* BREMEN, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~OR OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* JUNE, *19* 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

A. L. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

List 3

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 1932.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. C. Passell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 3 =

S. S. " GENERAL von STEUBEN " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JUNE 16th, , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 3 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SZCZERBOWSKI	ANNA ROSINA	59		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	NQ 98	BREMEN	4.27.1932		GERMANY	BLUMEN-THAL
2		LANZMANN	LINA	21		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	DO	Y	~~WITHOUT~~	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	NQ 259	BERLIN	3.10.1932		DO	BERLIN
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC: No. 3 - 30.

Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

1

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26 th, 19 32

- 3 -

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question in this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permission, or agreement excepted or applied, in whole or in part, to aliens	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has in the United States a relative other than wife or husband (father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, grandparent, niece, nephew, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepparent, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has in the United States a relative other than wife or husband (father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, grandparent, niece, nephew, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepparent, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER:LOUISE KROEGER,2-LINDEN STR. BLUMENTHAL,GERMANY.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928-MAY 1st, 1930 NEW YORK,N.Y.			HUSBAND:GUSTAV SZCZERBOWSKI,532-WOODWARD AVE BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER:SARAH LANZMANN,132-CARMEN SYLVA STR. BERLIN,GERMANY.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	Y	Y	1920-JUNE 15th 1921 NEW YORK,N.Y.			FATHER:RALPH LANZMANN,1138-53rd STREET BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER, of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. E. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Dr. Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JUNE, 1932.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H C Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 =

S. S. "GENERAL von STEUBEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name = 1 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GOTTESMANN	HUGO	36		M	S	PROFESSOR (Violin)	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 264	WIEN	4.15.1932		AUSTRIA	WIEN
2		GOTTESMANN	ANNA	60		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	C.S.R.	OCSKO	NI 265	WIEN	4.15.1932		DO	WIEN
3		KRETZ	THEODOR	46		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	ESSEN	NI 342	COELN	6.2.1932.		GERMANY	ESSEN
4		Dr.SCHILLING	HEINRICH W.	30		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	NI 274	FRANKFURT/M.	6.7.1932	7/27/48	DO	LUDWIGS-HAFEN
5		Dr.MICHELSEN	JOST	28		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	KATTOWITZ	NQ 166	COELN	6.10.1932		DO	RHEYDT
6		Dr.MICHELSEN	INGEBORG	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RHEYDT	NI 358	COELN	6.10.1932		DO	RHEYDT
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC: 7 - 30.

Purser

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

146

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

= 1 =

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26 th, *19* 32

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States	25 Is he prima facie admissible, or inadmissible (if not admissible, state why specifically, as required by law, in each case)?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ticketed and deported to alien's own place	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER:LEOPOLD GOTTESMANN,19-OPERNRING WIEN I,AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	AUSTRIA	WIEN	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO				UNCLE:OSCAR GREENWALD,6-B-1018-F 65 STREET NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y 4	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	HUSBAND:AS ABOVE	N.Y.	AUSTRIA	WIEN	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO				BROTHER:AS ABOVE	Y 4	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
3	WIFE:MARIA KRETZ,54-RICHARD WAGNERSTR. ESSEN/RUHR,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	ESSEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO				BROTHER IN LAW:JOSEF BECKER c/o KOPPERS CO., PITTSBURGH,PA.	Y 3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	WIFE:ERNA SCHILLING,5-MOLKEREISTR. BOCHOLT,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	LUDWIGSHAFEN	Y NO	SELF	Y	NO				BUSINESS FRIEND:W.P.PICKRDT,521-5th AVE NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y 6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	FATHER IN LAW:ERNST DILTHEY,86-ODENKIRCHENERSTR. RHEYDT,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	DUESSELDORF	NO	SELF	Y	NO				FRIEND:PROFESSOR DILL c/o HARVARD UNIVERSITY,FATIGUE LABORATORY,MORGAN HALL BOSTON,MASS.	Y.1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	GERM.	DUESSELDORF	NO	SELF	Y	NO				FRIEND:AS ABOVE	Y.1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER *, of the* S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

A. C. Parsons

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

2

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 - S. S. "GENERAL von STEUBEN" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26th 1932

147

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SPOTH-BENSON	EDA	34	✓	F	S		PASSPORT:428097 JULY 30th,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.	WEST CORNWALL,CONN.
2	DONAT	JOHN	78	✓	M	WD		PASSPORT:611737,JULY 10th,1928 WASH.D.C. RENEWED JULY 28th,1930	214-EAST 12th STREET NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
3	TEPPER	WILHELMINE	65	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT:23,OCT.30th,1928,CONSULATE GENERAL USA,FRANKFURT/M.,GERMANY.PROLONGED OCT.27th,1930	80-BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
4	HOERLIN	MARIE A.	27	✓	F	S		PASSPORT:434308 AUGUST 20th,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.	786-LUDLOW AVE CINCINNATI,OHIO.
5	BRINK	ALBERT LEONARD	48	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:481094 APRIL 20th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	54-WEST 23rd STREET NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
6	EHRENSPERGER	ALBERT R.	32	✓	M	S		PASSPORT:475255 APRIL 7th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	121-EAST 31st STREET NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
7	KNAPPE	ADOLPH	43	✓	M	M	NOV.6th,1888,MILWAUKEE,WISC.		MAMARONECK ROAD WHITE PLAINS,N.Y.
8	TIEKE	ELISABETH	37	✓	F	S		PASSPORT:655636 APRIL 14th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	275-WASHINGTON AVE BROOKLYN,N.Y.
9	BERTOLINI	FRIEDA ELSA	45	✓	F	M		PASSPORT:483997 APRIL 26th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	8520-FORT HAMILTON PARK WAY BROOKLYN,N.Y.
10	HALSTEAD	MARY S.	66	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT:443301 SEPT.30th,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.	3024-O ST.N.W. WASHINGTON,D.C.
11	HOCHBAUM	BENJAMIN	59	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:640773,OCT.9th,1928,WASH.D.C. PROLONGED OCT.9th,1932.	2070-GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
12	MC CORMACK	LENORA	20	✓	F	S		PASSPORT: 303859 AUG. 9th,1930, WASHINGTON,D.C.	2- GLEN IRIS PARK, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Eck
E Lun

67

BLANC: 13 - 30.

Purser.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 1932.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

TOURIST CLASS
NON-TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HENNING	CHARLES	37		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	LATVIA	GERMAN	LATVIA	LIEPOJA	106 NQ	RIGA	6/1.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

35

BLANC: No. 2 - 30.

Purser.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35 (35)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26 th, *19* 32.

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, addresses, pamphlet, or circular issued by or on behalf of the United States	Whether excluded and deported before, and if so, when	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	35																														
	1	FATHER: K.HENNING, HERMANSTR. 17, LIPDJA, LATVIA		NY.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-1932	NEW YORK	5/5	WIFE: E.HENNING, 3760-88TH STR., JACKSON HIGHTS LI NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK.	GR.	NONE
	2																														
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* JUNE *, 1932.*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, *Surgeon of the* S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the UNIVERSITY of BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* J U N E, *1932.*

at N E W Y O R K, N.Y.

W Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST CLASS ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 15TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HOFMEISTER	RAGNHILD	21		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KANDEM	10102 Q	KOELN	6/2.32		GERM.	FRANKFURT	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34

BLANC: No. 2 - 30.

PURSER.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . -

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26th, 1932.

151

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. 54	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether under promise of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether unlawfully admitted	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here in country whose he came after completing business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to citizen or subject of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER J.OLSEN, AUGSBURGER-STR.27, FRANKFURT/M, GERM.		NY.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1930-1932	NEW YORK	5/10	HUSBAND J.HOFMEISTER, 419-46 STR. UNION CITY, NY.	NO	LW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER *, of the* S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

A. D. Persuel

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 1932.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

A. Pennell

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TOURIST CLASS

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GERLING	ANNA	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRUDERING	210 NI	MUENCHEN	4/20.32	VI-256-934	GERM.	AUGSBURG
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC: No.2 - 30.

Purser.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~1719~~

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26 th, 19 32. 153

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	33																													
1	MOTHER K.GERLING,NEUHOFER-STR.14 1/2,AUGSBURG,GERM.	NY.	GERM.AUGSBURG		Y	S.C.23	100 M	-	-	-	AUNT W.FUCHS,32 ANTWERP STR.,BUFFALO,N.Y.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	HL.	GR.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 6/26/33 File No. 9958/1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER *, of the* S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. Pedrick

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST CLASS ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
PERMIT TO REENTER
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 32	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MEYER	HELENE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SUEDWEDE	793708 798210	P WASH.DC	3/12.32		U.S.A	JERSEY CITY
2	U.S.C.	MEYER	RUTH	1		F	S	U.S. C I T I Z E N , BORN MARCH 18TH,1931 NORTH HUDSON HOSPITAL,N.J.													
3		OSTER	FRIEDRICH	28		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M	803005	P WASH.DC	3/28.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
4																					
~~5~~		~~EHLERS~~	ANITA	36		F	S	~~LADY~~ COMPAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROPP	~~733926~~ 798579	P WASH DC	6/24.31		U.S.A	SYRAKUS
6		RAUCH	GEORG	59		M	WD.	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	GERMANY	TUERKHEIM	803173 805083	P WASH.DC	4/5.32		U.S.A.	GREENVILLE
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Passed Insp. 810a

32

CANCELLED: NO. 4, without name, No. 5, Anita Ehlers, did not sail, BLANC: No. 7 - 30.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26 th, 1932.

155

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. 32	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here to remain only a limited time after accomplishing purpose specified herein in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER R.DREYER,SUEDWEDE		JERSEY					1923-JERSEY		HUSBAND A.MEYER,424 CEN-																
2	N.BREMEN,GERM.	NJ.CITY	-		SELF	50	Y	1932 CITY	4/7	TRAL AVE. JERSEY CITY	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	U. S. C I T I Z E N																											
4	SISTER MRS.SCHLAICH,DREI-							1927-BROOK-		HOME: AS ABOVE																		
5	KOENIGSTR.10,FRANKFURT/M	NY.BROOKLYN	Y		SELF	25	Y	1932 LYN	3/28	HOME 145 LINCOLN RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR			NONE
6	~~SISTER M.GERSTENFELDT,TOOS-~~							~~1923 SYRACUSE~~		~~BROTHER B.BILERS,414 NEGE~~																
7	~~HUYSTR.55,FLENSBURG,GERM.~~																											
8	BROTHER M.RAUCH,TUERKHEIM							1931 NY.		~~MANNSTR.SCHENECTADY,NY.~~	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	BAVARIA, GERMANY							1898-GREEN-		HOME: GREENVILLE,GREEN																
10		NY.GREENVILLE	-		SELF	25		1932 VILLE	5/5	COUNTRY,N.Y. USA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	~~NONE~~
11											NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER, of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

A. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

31

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN Sailing from BREMEN JUNE 16TH 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th 19 32

No. on List.	31 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RADEMACHER	JOHN	57		M	M		PASSPORT 462619 WASH.DC.FEBR.6,1932	2 E 10TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BECK	CLARA	39		F	S	FEB.1ST,1893, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT 261 BERLIN MAY 4TH,1932	24 S PARK AVE. ROCKVILLE CENTER, L.I. NY.
3	GILBERT	ADELIA	59		F	M	AUG.6TH,1872, NEW YORK CITY,NY.	PASSPORT 405703 WASH.DC. JUNE 15,1931	911 W 7TH STR. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
4	SCHIFFERS	EDUARD	63		M	WD.		PASSPORT 4 FRANKFURT/M,SEPT.11,1928 renewed:COLOGNE, June-1st,1931.	413-WEST CLINCH AVE, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
5	COHN	MILTON	28		M	M	DEC.12TH,1903, SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.	PASSPORT 14073 WASH.DC. DEC.10TH,1931	140 PAGE STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
6	COHN	IDA	27		F	M	NOV.8TH,1904,NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT 14073 WASH.DC. DEC.10TH,1931	HOME: AS ABOVE
7	KNORPP	MAX	30		M	M		PASSPORT 485358 WASH.DC.APR.28,1932	2931 N 27TH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
~~8~~	~~FOERSTE~~	~~WILLIAM~~			M				
9	GOELLNER	CARL	58		M	M		PASSPORT 436825 WASH.DC. AUG.31ST,1931	112 LUDDINGTON AVE. CLIFTON, N.J.
10	GOELLNER	CLARA	58		F	M		PASSPORT 436825 WASH.DC. AUG.31ST,1931	HOME: AS ABOVE
11	ROLTSCH	ALBERT	31		M	M	MARCH 27TH,1901,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.	PASSPORT 489334 WASH.DC.MAY 5TH,1932	196 CHESTNUT AVE. BOGOTA, N.J.
12	ROLTSCH	LORAINE	24		F	M	AUG.4TH,1907, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT 489334 WASH.DC. MAY 5TH,1932	HOME: AS ABOVE
13	ROLTSCH	ALBERT	2		M	S	NOV.7TH,1929,UNION CITY, N.J.	PASSPORT 489334 WASH.DC. MAY 5TH,1932	HOME: AS ABOVE
14	WINDELER	AMALIE	57		F	WD.		PASSPORT 485013 WASH.DC. APR.27,1932	HOME: AS ABOVE
15	HASTEDT	HENRY	32		M	S		PASSPORT 459569 WASH.DC. JAN.16,1932	1152 PIERCE AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BITZEL	MARTIN	62		M	WD.		PASSPORT 289749 WASH,DC, JULY 8,1932	248 SUYDAM STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	RENNER	CHARLES	67		M	S	NOV.4TH,1865,NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT 6111 WASH.DC. APRIL 6,1929 renewed: March 6th,1931.	287 W 4TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	RENNER	ELISE	62		F	S	AUG.29TH,187L,NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT 6112 WASH.DC. APRIL 6TH,1929 renewed: March 6th,1931.	HOME: AS ABOVE
19	HERMES	JOHN	58		M	M		PASSPORT 476940 WASH.DC. APRIL 11,1932	109-05-120 STREET RICHMOND HILL L.I. NY.
20	ZENTRICH	ANTHONY	26		M	M		PASSPORT 283233 WASH.DC. JUNE 25,1930	3417 - 109 STR. CORONA, N.J.
21	ZENTRICH	HELEN	25		F	M	AUG.18TH,1906,NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT 301941 WASH.DC. AUG.4TH,1930	HOME: AS ABOVE
22	ZENTRICH	PETER	-	7	M	S		PASSPORT 283233 WASH,DC, JUNE 25,1930	HOME: AS ABOVE
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

CANCELLED: No. 8, William Foerste, did not sail, BLANC: No.23- 30.

Purser.

Line: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.
Owners: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.
Local agents: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. E. Parsell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United TRANSIT TO CANADA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 66.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	JOOS	AGATA	35	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	RUMA	129	T BREMEN	6.14.32.		JUGOSL.	TURDEVKA
2	UNDER 16	JOOS	KATERINA	9	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	130	T BREMEN	6.14.32.		"	"
3	UNDER 16	JOOS	MARIA	8	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	131	T BREMEN	6.14.32.		"	"
4		MAHLER	ELISABETHA	25	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUNJA	125	T BREMEN	6.14.32.		CANADA	WINDSOR
5	UNDER 16	MAHLER	JOSEPH	5	✓	M	S	NONE	"	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	126	T BREMEN	6.14.32.		"	"
6	UNDER 16	MAHLER	HILDA	4	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	127	T BREMEN	6.14.32.		"	"
7	UNDER 16	MAHLER	WALTER	2	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	128	T BREMEN	6.14.32.		"	"
8	TRANSIT	ALAMBETS	JOHN	21	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINDSOR	CANADIAN PASSPORT: 22912	OTTAWA	3.8.32.		"	WINNIPEG
9		~~GERSON~~	~~CHAIM~~	16		M	S	~~SCHOLAR~~	"	JIDDISH	"	~~WITHOUT~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~LITH.~~	~~UZVENTAI~~	121	T BREMEN	6.14.32.		~~LITH.~~	~~TELSAI~~
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

66

Cancelled:
No. 9, Chaim Gerson, did not sail.
BLANC: No. 10 - 30.

Purser

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—420

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26th, 19 32

158

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																			
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												66.																
1	MOTHER: TERESIA MANZ, TURDEVKA II, JUGOSL.	via NEW-YORK	CAN.	TORONTO	Y	SEE C.23	45	NO				HUSBAND: 147 BEVERLEY STR. TORONTO ONT.	LEAVE USA. WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER ENTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	GR. MOTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	40	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	GR. MOTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
4	FATHER: GEORG WOLF, FAKOVSKA, BEOGRAD, JUGOSL.	"	WINDSOR		"	"	5	NO				HUSBAND: G. MAHLER, 250 HICKORY RD. WINDSOR ONT.	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	GR. FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	GR. FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	GR. FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	NO RELATIVE IN EUROPE.	"	WINNIPEG		"	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT MAR. 21. 1932			FATHER: PETER ALAMBETS, 579-MANITOBA AVE., WINNIPEG MAN.	LEAVE USA. WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER ENTRY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	~~AUNT; MASHE TABETSHNIK TELSIAI, TORGES GATVE 41~~	"	"		"	SEE C.22		NO				~~PARENTS: CH. HIRSCH GERSON~~ 289 BRITSHARD AVE, WINNIPEG	" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	~~NONE~~
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER, of the S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, *Surgeon of the* S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the UNIVERSITY of BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* JUNE, *19* 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. C. Pennell
Surg Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TECHNICAL ADVISER

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	65. NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PERSCH	RUDOLF	48		M	M	Engineer Locksm.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUN-SCHWEIG	746062				GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG
2		PERSCH	ELSE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERSTEIN	750546	WASH.	P.8.5.31.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
3	DEPORTED	HELMKE	WILHELM	32		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LERNE	10050	KOELN	Q 2.29.32.		GERMANY	OBERSTEIN
4	DEPORTED	HELMKE	EMMA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANZEL-STEDT	765320				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	DEPORTED UNDER 16	HELMKE	ALBERT	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	769771	"	P.10.20.31.	99250 822	GERMANY	WANZEL-STEDT
6		GOEHRKE	EMILIE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADLIG GRUENDAU	7436	BREMEN	Q 4.28.32.		"	"
7	UNDER 16	GOEHRKE	HERTHA	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALT PUST-LAUKEN	7437	BREMEN	Q 4.28.32.		"	STEINLOH
8	UNDER 16	GOEHRKE	ANNELISE	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	7445	BREMEN	Q 5.24.32.		"	"
9																7446	BREMEN	Q 5.24.32.		"	"
10	U.S.CIT.	NIEMEYER	WILHELM	45		M	M	--	U.S.CITIZEN PASSPORT 543942 WASH. DEC.1.1931							----					
11	U.S.CIT.	NIEMEYER	KLARA	4		F	S	--	U.S.CITIZEN BORN DEC.10TH 1927 FERNDALE							----				U.S.A.	DETROIT
12		NIEMEYER	GESINA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	778017				"	"
13		SAUSKOJUS	SIEGLINDE	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	GERMANY	"	"	ESSEN	782901	WASH.	P.12.5.32.		"	"
14																10100	KOELN	Q 6.2.32.		GERMANY	HOLSTER-HAUSEN
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Without Name: No. 9; Blanc: No. 14 - 30.

Purser.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26 th, *19* 32.

160

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	DAUGHT: MRS.JOOS,SAUS-																													
1	STR.58, PFORZHEIM		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1200	YES	NEWYORK 1927-1931		8.27.	FRIEND MR.WALSH,636 LEONARD STR.BROOKLYN NY	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	DAUGHT.: AS ABOVE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	–	NO					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER: HEINRICH HELMKE, LENNE,		N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	100	YES	NEW YORK 1923-1931		12.16.	FRIEND: AS ABOVE HOME: 1205 TINTON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE		N.Y.	BRONX	Y	HUSBAND	–	NO				HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE		N.Y.	BRONX	Y	FATHER	–	NO				HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
6	MOTHER: AUGUSTE GOEHRKE, KOENIGSBERGERSTR.LABIAN		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	50	NO				HUSBAND: FRANZ GOEHRKE, ~~506 E 17~~ STR.NEW YORK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	–	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	–	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9																														
10	U.S.CITIZEN											561 ROSE AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11	U.S.CITIZEN											HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	–	FAIR	–	–	NONE
12	FATHER: W.RUETER, SCHARREL, OLDENBURG		MICH.	DETROIT	N	SELF	25	YES	DETROIT 1927-1932		L/14.	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	FAIR	–	–	NONE
13	UNCLE: K.SAUSKOJUS, PARALLELSTR.25, HOLSTERHAUSEN		MICH.	BLOOMFIELD	N	SEE C.23	25	YES	BLOOMFIELD 1930-1930		4.25.	FATHER: KARL SAUSKOJUS, LONE PINE RD. BLOOMFIELD	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. Pownall

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

PERMIT TO REENTER

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 64.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ENGELBRECHT	ERNA	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESERMUEN-DE-LEHE	794202 789100	WASH.	P.1.15.32.		U.S.A.	KEW GARDENS
2		HAERPFER	BENEDIKT	32		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILHEIM	792528 797282	"	P.3.9.32.		"	PHILA.
3		HAERPFER	WILHELMINE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	792527 797281	"	P.3.9.32.		"	"
4		SCHWARZ	ERIKA	21		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	688203 692446	"	P.3.5.31. Ex to 9/5/32		"	PHILA.
5		BERTRAND	ALFRED	28		M	M	TECHNIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTEN-HOFEN	790372 796408	"	P.2.27.32.		"	NEW YORK
6		SEEGER	ALEXANDER	23		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SULZBACH	788103 793618	"	P.2.15.32.		"	NEW YORK
7		MEIER	GEORGE	23		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	787719 793136	"	P.2.12.32.		"	NEW YORK
8		CLAUS	WILLY	38		M	S	DRAWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	766659 771640	"	P.10.24.31.		"	NEW YORK
9		RUNGE	WILHELMINE	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESER-MUENDE	690184 693571	"	P.3.11.31. Ex to 9/11/32		"	MOUNT VERNON
10																					
11	ac Rotterdam 8-16-32	WAHLEFELD	FRITZ	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RABEVOREN-WALD	774210 779471	WASH.	P.11.21.31		U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
ADMITTED 12		SMITH	ELISE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	WITHOUT	"	"	CANSTATT	791795 797288	"	P. 3.5.32. 9250/775		"	BROOKLYN
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Personal Insp 8th area

64

Without name: No.10 ; blanc: No. 13 - 30.

Purser

E & 12

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . . –

Aliens 11

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26 th, 1932.

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	FATHER: JOH. ENGELBRECHT, RICKMERSTR. 19, WESERMUENDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	KEW GARDENS 1925-1932	3.10.		FRIEND: H. MEYER, 121 QUEENTIN STR. KEW GARDENS L.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	2	FATHER: RICH. PIEL, GIESSENERSTR. 115, BUTZBACH	PA.	PHILA.	Y	"	200	Y	PHILADELPHIA 1923-1932	3.17.		HOME: 8201 ST. MARTIN PHILADELPHIA P A.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	3	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"	Y		-	Y	"	3.17.		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
	4	FATHER: ERNST SCHWARZ JAEGERSTR. 55, STUTTGART	PA.	PHILA.	Y	"	25	Y	PHILADELPHIA 1929-1931	4.30.		BROTHER: WALTER SCHWARZ FRANKFURT AVE 2957, PHILA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	5	MOTHER: THERESE BERTRAND HAUPTSTR. 136, BUEHL, BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	Y	NEW YORK 1927-1932	5.5.		WIFE: E. BERTRAND, 341 E 85 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	6	MOTHER: ELISE SEEGER, SULZBACH, WUERTTEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	Y	NEW YORK 1928-1932	3.17.		FRIEND: ST. WILHELM, 226 E 87 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	7	BROTHER: RUD. MEIER, FEHRFELDSTR. 86, BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	Y	NEW YORK 1928-1932	2.25.		FRIEND AN. FALLSPORT, 826 HEWETT PLACE, NEW YORK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
	8	FATHER: KARL CLAUS, BRUECKENSTR. 12, DRESDEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	200	Y	NEW YORK 1929-1931	12.16.		1000 FINDLAY AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	9	AUNT: AUGUSTE HELLWIG, WULPENSTR. 15, WESERMUENDE	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON	Y	"	30	Y	MOUNT VERNON 1927-1931	4.16.		HUSBAND: 160 S 2ND STREET MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	10																													
	11	FATHER: EWALD WAHLEFELD, HAHNENBERG 2, RADEVORMWALD,	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	Y	SELF	50	Y	HOBOKEN 1928-1931	12.10.		FRIEND: KAY MOLLER, 909 GARDENS TR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	12	MOTHER: KATH. KOPP, CANNSTATT, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	Y	BROOKLYN 1922-1932	4.19.		HUSBAND: LESLIE SMITH 129 N CARLTON AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

admitted for permanent residence see file 99250/776

Reinvestigated Ex Jan 1935

1-10-34 File No. 99250/776

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRUNINGS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~OR Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* JUNE, *19* 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 1932.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. Pearsall
Jr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations.

NON-IMMIGRANT

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 62. Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		JANSSEN	BERTHA	58		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-59 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-06 CS.-SL.	REICHENBERG	1688 NI	BREMEN	6.2.32.	4-257-212	GERMANY	WESER-MUENDE	
2												Passaal Cruiser										
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

62

BLANC: 2 - 30.

Purser.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

62

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26 th, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
62.																														
1	HUSBAND: FR.JANSSEN,EL-SAESSERSTR.16,WESERMUENDE	BROOK-LYN	WESER-GERM.	MUENDE	Y	SEE C.23	25	N				DAUGHT.BERTA SCHWEITZER 818 A 5 AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN", *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* JUNE, *19* 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the S.S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Buschmann

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of JUNE, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. C. Pownall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—820

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON-PREFERENCE QUOTA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name 61.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BASLER	PETER	32		M	M	Painter (House) PAINTER	Y	GERMAN 1/2609 7 Cong. 5	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	SAAR TER-RITORY	SAAR-BRUECKEN	264 Q	STRASSBG.	5.18-32.		SAAR TER-RITORY	SAAR-BRUECKEN
ADMITTED		REINHARDT	ANTON (in Hungarian ANTAL)	32		M	M	JOINER	"	" 15679	"	HUNG.	MAGYAR	HUNG.	NISKUR-HALAS	172 NQ 4A	BUDAPEST	5.13.32.		HUNG.	MAGYSZ-KELY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		REINHARDT	ANDREAS	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGYSZE-KELY	173 NQ 4A	"	5.13.32.		"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		REINHARDT	ELISABETH (in Hungarian ERZSEBET)	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174 NQ 4A	"	5.13.32.		"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		REINHARDT	HENRIK	2		M	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	175 NQ 4A	"	5.13.32.		"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Inspr. 6/27/1932 - 10 AM. Dm Insp.

61

No. 6 - 30 blanc.

Purser

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 26th, *19* 27. 166

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: PETER BASLER, HINTER DEUTSCHH, SAARBRUECKEN	PHIL.	ARENA		No	SIL G.23	585 500	YES	1924.	1931	1.22	WIFE: MARIA BASLER, ARENA, DELAWARE Co, PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER: J. REINHARDT, HS. NO 167, MAGYSZEKELY, HUNGARIA	PA.	PHILA.		N	Father-in-law	25	NO				WIFE: ELISABETH REINHARDT 4312 N 7 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"		N	Grandfather	Poor	NO				MOTHER: AS ABOVE Schwenksville Pa	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"		N	"	–	NO				MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"		N	"	–	NO				MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

63 Form 430 B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS , MASTER *of the* S.S."GENERAL VON STEUBEN", *from* BREMEN , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* J U N E , *19* 32.

at N E W Y O R K , N.Y.

U S Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

63

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26th, 1932

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~SODER~~	~~KARTE~~	~~30~~		F	M		~~PASSP.164567 WASH.FEBR.15TH 1932~~	~~HOME: 831 CLINTON STREET HOBOKEN, N.J.~~
2	~~SODER~~	~~CHRISTINE~~	~~6~~		M	S		" "	~~HOME: " "~~
3	~~SODER~~	~~CHARLY~~	~~3~~		M	S		" "	~~HOME: " "~~
4	WEBER	OTTO	27	✓	M	M		SEPT.30TH 1930 JEFFERSON ASHTABULA, OHIO	HOME: 5114 WEST AVE ASHTABULA, OHIO
5	WEBER	MARY	32	✓	F	M	NOV.1.1899 NORTH PLATTE, NEBR.		HOME: "
6	KOHLHOFF	ADOLF	30	✓	M	M		16.FEBR.1932 COMMON PLEAS COURT PATERSON, N.J.	93 E - 18 STREET PATERSON, N.J.
7	AHRENS	JOHN	52	✓	M	M		MAR.24TH 1905 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	6 - 8 LIBERTY PLACE, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
8	LOFFLER	GUSTAV	33	✓	M	M		NOV.10.1931 SUPREME COURT NEWYORK N.Y.	1271 GRANT AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.
9	JOHANNSEN	WILLIAM	47	✓	M	M		30.DEC.1919 SUPREME COURT BALTIMORE MD.	519 BRUNSWICK STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
10	JOHANNSEN	ELLA	48	✓	F	M	SEPT.27TH 1883, BALTIMORE MD.		HOME: "
11	WILTZSCH	PAUL	45	✓	M	WD		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, SEPT.22nd,1931 NEWARK, N.J.	518 S 18TH STREET NEWARK, N.J.
12	ELLER	JAKOB	73	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 36, FRANCFORT/MAIN, Jan.7th, 1932.	2143 N 27TH STREET MILWAUKEE WIS.
13									
14	FACH	WILHELM	71	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 16917,WASH D.C.,Apr.4th,1929. renewed:DANZIG,June,10th,1932.	587-6TH STREET,MILWAUKEE, WISC.
15	LEGGE	ALICE	22	✓	F	S	SEPT.14TH 1909 DANBY, VT.		39 DALTON AVE PITTSFIELD, MASS.
16	KUBICEK	JERRY	28	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:152644,WASH D.C.,Jan.2nd,1930 Renewed: WASH.DC,SEPT.19th, 1933.	HOME: 4841 NO 18TH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	FABER	HANS	47	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 452616, WASH.D.C.,NOVBR. 23rd, 1931.	301 EAST 88 STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	MONTAG	GUSTAVE	26	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 333643 WASH.D.C., Dec. 27th, 1930.	211- EAST 10th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

~~Cancelled: No. 1,Kaete Soder, No.2, Christian Soder, No. 3,Charly Soder, did not sail.~~
Without name: No. 13; blanc: No. 19 - 30.

E. J. Buttjer
Purser.

Line: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.
OWNERS: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.
Local Agents: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN N.G.L. arrived JUNE 27. 1932, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
25f	1	MAHLER	Elisabeth 9:30	66	4/7		4	THL FOR #	R.R.1 Kent 250 Hickory Rd Windsor, Con.	John	6/27	2.10	—	4	—
5m		"	Joseph						do						
4f		"	Hilda						do						
2m		"	Walter						do						
32m	2	HEMKE	Wilhelm 9:30	65	3/5		3	In hosp. yet # 1 TO HOSP ON AR.	N.J.	John	6/30	3.10	6	8	6
32f		"	Minna						"						
12m		"	Albert						"						
34f	3	SMITH	Elise 9:30	64	12		1	HOSP ON AR.							

June
July
2

T.D. GENERAL VON STEUBEN 6/27/32

Origin.

1

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN M.C.L. arrived JUNE 27, 1932, 19, M., from 169

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	REINHARDT Anton	61	2/5		GER. L.P.C.	10:40 WATSON							6/27	35	Xd	11⁰⁵									
12m		" Andras																								
7f		" Elisabeth																								
2m		" Henrik																								
		From T. D. 6/30/32-3¹⁰				#1 in Hospital Ret from hosp 7/18/32-1PM	Hosp 7/8/32-12⁵⁰P																			
32m	2	Helmke Wilhelm				65 3/5 Ger. #1 L.C.D. 2+3 L.P.C.	John	Ret 7/27/32-1¹⁰										7/27/32-2³⁰P	Brennen						2 June July	
33f		" Minna				Hosp 7/1/32-10⁴⁵A Ret 7/18/32-9³⁰A		7/8 40 EC																		
13m		" Albert																								
	3	Lynch Elsie	64	1		51 7/13/32-		7/1 116 KS 1/29 47 EC										8/10/32-4³⁰P	Landed							

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-5777-1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Adolf Kerkmann	26	German			
Heinrich Leinemann	25	do.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Krimmings
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
June 30th, 1932.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "General von Steuben"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 259 — Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged —— — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 261

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1932, consigned to New York, N.Y.; is now lying at Manhattan, Pier 42, and is expected to sail June 30th, 1932, for Bremen
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

170

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	—	none —	

14—1913

18	Dr Buschmann	Walter		2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"		
19	Weis	Jan		28	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	160	"		
20	Krumbiegel	Walter		25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	175	"		
21	Freese	Hermann		20	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	190	"		
22	Krüger	Herbert		7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	210	"		
23	Mass	Johannes		30	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	153	"		
24	Asskamp	Alfred		5	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	153	"		
25	Eggert	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"		
26	Fischer	Erich		6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	"		
27	Stubbe	Johannes		22	1.Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"		
28	Müller	Heinrich		4	2.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"		
29	Hemje	Hermann	None	3	Ass	June 13th 1932	Bremen Haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/4	148	"		
30	Boettger	Hans		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"		
										21	"	"	"	5/6	160	"		

(27)

1 Line
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents
North German Lloyd New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

GEN. VON STEUBEN JUN 26 1932

GERMAN CONSULATE NEW YORK

GERMAN CONSULATE VIENNA, GERMANY

GEN. VON STEUBEN JUN 20 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	--	none --		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	--	none --	

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	--	none --	

14—1613

18	Dr Buschmann	Walter	"	2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	16o	"
19	Weis	Jan	"	28	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
20	Krumbiegel	Walter	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	19o	"
21	Freese	Hermann	"	2o	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	21o	"
22	Krüger	Herbert	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
23	Mass	Johannes	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	153	"
24	Asskamp	Alfred	"	5	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
25	Eggert	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Fischer	Erich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
27	Stubbe	Johannes	"	22	1.Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
28	Müller	Heinrich	"	4	2.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
29	Hemje	Hermann	None	3	Ass	June 13th 1932	Bremen Haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5/5	14o	"
30	Boettger	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"

(27)

1 Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS] ... SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...tes.

Sheet No. 1

1

Vessel " General v. Steuben " , arriving at ... 32 , from the port of Bremerhaven 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(7) ...o be paid ...harged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brünings	Feodor	None	33		Yes	57	M	German	Germany	6/2	185	None
2	Mölle	John	"	28		"	48	"	"	"	5/4	152	
3	Dipt	Ernst	"	16		"	36	"	"	"	5/8	148	
4	Sembt	Richard	None	12		Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/9	15o	
5	Mamsch	Kurt	"	6		"	31	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
6	Ackermann	Werner	"	4		"	25	"	"	"	6/3	145	
7	H. Gossler	Curt	"	4		"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	145	
8	Senftleben	Paul	None	25		Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5/5	17o	
9	Hollmann	Hermann	"	27		"	44	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
10	Schulz	Harld	"	6		"	3o	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
11	Berger	Karl	"	8		"	27	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
12	Kuhn	Hans	"	7		"	27	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
13	Huber	Karl	"	6		"	24	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
14	Grone	August	"	7		"	23	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
15	Bultmann	Karl	"	22		"	43	"	"	"	5/9	18o	"
16	Friedrichs	Hans	"	3		"	28	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
17	Schwebe	Heinrich	"	4		"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
18	Dr Buschmann	Walter	"	2	Surgeon	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	16o	"
19	Weis	Jan	"	28	Ch- Cook	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
20	Krumbiegel	Walter	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	19o	"
21	Freese	Hermann	"	2o	Wireless-Officer	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	21o	"
22	Krüger	Herbert	"	7	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
23	Mass	Johannes	"	3o	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	153	"
24	Asskamp	Alfred	"	5	Engineer-Ass	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
25	Eggert	Karl	"	3	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Fischer	Erich	"	6	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	145	"
27	Stubbe	Johannes	"	22	1.Electrician	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	15o	
28	Müller	Heinrich	"	4	2. "	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	148	
29	Hemje	Hermann	None	3	Ass "	June 13th 1932 Bremerhaven	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5/5	14o	
30	Boettger	Hans	"	2	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"

(27)

VON STEUBEN JUN 20 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Form 529
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 24, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the
General von Steuben
88. N. Ger Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ General von Steuben (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st 2d or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, deserter, etc.)
Hans Hinck 17-	German Boy
Edo Albers 25-	" Steward

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General v. Steuben " *, arriving at* New York *, June , 1932 , from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brinings	Feodor	None	33	Captain	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	6/2	185	None
2	Heller	John	"	28	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	152	
3	Dipt	Ernst	"	16	2.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	148	
4	Gembt	Richard	None	12	2.	June 13th-1932	Bremer haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5/9	15o	
5	Mamsch	Kurt	"	6	3.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
6	Hermann	Werner	"	4	4.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	145	
7	W. Gessler	Curt	"	4	4.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	145	
8	Sentzleben	Paul	None	25	1.Engineer	June 13th 1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5/3	17o	
9	Hollmann	Hermann	"	27	2.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
10	Schulz	Harld	"	6	3.	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
11	Berger	Karl	"	8	3.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
12	Kuhn	Hans	"	7	4.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
13	Huber	Karl	"	6	4.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
14	Grone	August	"	7	4.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
15	Bultmann	Karl	"	22	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	18o	"
16	Friedrichs	Hans	"	3	Ass	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
17	Schwebe	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
18	Dr Buschmann	Walter	"	2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	16o	"
19	Weis	Jan	"	28	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
20	Krumbiegel	Walter	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	19o	"
21	Freese	Hermann	"	2o	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	21o	"
22	Krüger	Herbert	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
23	Mass	Johannes	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	153	"
24	Asskamp	Alfred	"	5	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
25	Eggert	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Fischer	Erich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	145	"
27	Stubbe	Johannes	"	22	1.Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
28	Müller	Heinrich	"	4	2.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
29	Hemje	Hermann	None	3	Ass	June 13th 1932	Bremer haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5/5	14o	
30	Boettger	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"

(27)

GENERAL VON STEUBEN JUN 26 1932

Line 1
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
North German Lloyd New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents _____
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 — 173 — 2

Vessel " General v. Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , June 16 , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spiering	Wilhelm	None	6	Ch-Cook-Ass	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	44	M	German	Germany	5/6	220	None
2	Einatz	Anton	"	23	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	200	"
3	Strate	Hermann	"	27	Ass	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	180	"
4	Drees	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Janke	Paul	"	31	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	188	"
6	Koll	Bernhard	"	8	Musician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
7	Ernst	Richard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
8	Esser	Peter	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
9	Moenke	Hellmtuh	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
10	Mittag Mittag	Kark	"	32	Boastwain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
11	Grunewald	Friedrich	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
12	Strutz	Erich	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
13	Buggel	Johann	"	12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Kieck	August	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
15	Tiesto	Nikolaus	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	196	"
16	Goedhardt	August	"	6	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Herr	Alois	"	7	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
18	Jütting	Heinrich	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
19	William	Jaques	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
20	Apel	Wilhelm	"	8	A - B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
21	Aufderheide	Ewald	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
22	Brehmer	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
23	Boese	Hans	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
24	Fischer	Lammert	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
25	Gerke	Albert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
26	Heinrich	Gustav	None	13	"	June 13th 1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	63	M	German	Germany	5	160	"
27	Homann	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
28	Janssen	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
29	Knippenberg	Ernst	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
30	Mahnke	Kurt	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	180	"

(29)

2 Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents 14—1240 Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
North German Lloyd New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3 174 3

Vessel " General v. Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , June 16 , 1932 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Neuhaus	Willi	None	6	A -BC	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/2	125	None
2	Nienaber	Bruno	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
3	Rentsch	Frans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
4	Schimdewolf	Eduard	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	4/11	125	"
5	Lieveke	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/5	199	"
6	Thünen	Hans	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
7	Pietje	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
8	Berkemeyer	Wilhelm	"	4	0 --S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
9	Bockhorn	Ernst	None	3	"	June 13th 1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/5	130	"
10	Hecht	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	95	"
11	Kanne	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Nannen	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
13	Schnut	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Flamme	Johann	"	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
15	Husmann	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
16	Bruns	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	142	"
17	Cordes	Carl -Heint	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/11	110	"
18	Meyer	Oskar	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
19	Mangels	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
20	Meyer	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	105	"
21	Köcher	Herbert	None	3	Hospitalwaiter	June 13th 1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5/6	140	"
22	Anders	William	"	6	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	168	"
23	Geller	Karl	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
24	Jerrentrup	Hugo	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
25	Bober	Stanislaus	"	3	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
26	Radtke	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
27	Lütjelüschen	Wilhelm	"	1	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	170	"
28	Döring	Paul	"	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
29	Elling	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
30	Freudenberg	Paul	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	145	"

(27)

3 Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General v. Steuben " *, arriving at* New York *,* June 26 *, 19* 32 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kutschan	Karl	None	5	Oiler	June 13th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	6	152	None
2	Munkwitz	Otto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
3	Sieling	Friedrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
4	Kluff	Franz	"	24	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	19o	"
5	Pötter	Hermann	"	28	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/7	18o	"
6	Heins	Eibe	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	19o	"
7	Höger	Georg	None	31	"	June 13th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	49	M	German	Germany	5/5	18o	"
8	Bartling	Johannes	"	31	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	19o	"
9	Burandt	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/3	168	"
10	Bockhorn	Hermann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
11	Hildebrandt	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
12	Müller	Artur	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
13	Nowotnik	Johann	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	14o	"
14	Rathkamp	Georg	None	7	"	June 13th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/3	158	"
15	Stammer	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
16	Steinhäuser	Friedrich	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
17	Sternberg	Karl	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	18o	"
18	Wilde	Georg	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
19	Wittneben	Heinrich	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	18o	"
20	Fleischhauer	Rudolf	"	3	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
21	Ochotny	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
22	Schönrock	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
23	Karstens	Emil	"	1	Firemen waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
24	Schmidt	Jonny	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
25	Neukirchner	Fritz	"	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
26	Pohl	Bruno	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
27	Wagmiller	Rudolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	16o	"
28	Bothe	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
29	Bertl	Gerhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
30	Geeller	Heins	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145	"

(28)

4 Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen / North German Lloyd New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General v. Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , June 26 , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

176

Col.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Kull	Frans	None	4	Cook	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/9	145	None
	2	Merten	Erich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
	3	Müller	Georg	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
	4	Schmidt	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
C	5	Brauns	Paul	"	20	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
	6	Kerwet	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
	7	Niemeyer	Albert	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	178	"
	8	Ellermann	Wilhelm	"	8	Ass	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
	9	Raczek	Leo	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
	10	Winkelmann	Hans	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
	11	Erfeling	Wilhelm	"	12	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
	12	Weyers	Paul	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
	13	Seebald	Kurt	"	2	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
	14	~~Ehrhardt~~	Emil	"	21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	205	"
	15	Heilemann	Eugen	None	3	Confectioner	June 13th-1932	Bremer haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	6	140	"
	16	Oldiges	Ernst	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	151	"
	17	Beermann	Helmuth	"	3	Ass	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
	18	~~Heine~~ Heise	Max	"	16	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
	19	Rohrbach	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
	20	Völkel	Artur	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
	21	Grob	Wilhelm	"	16	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
	22	Goldammer	Rudolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
	23	Lahl	Paul	"	15	Ch-Soullion	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
	24	Danklef	Johann	"	3	Soullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	160	"
	25	Freise	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
	26	Godt	Roman	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	159	"
	27	Kauffmann	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	125	"
	28	Lohse	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	152	"
	29	Müller	Otto	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
	30	Müller	Herbert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"

Nr. 14 Emil Ehrhardt did not sail

(29)

M Buttmann
Purser

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "General v. Steuben", arriving at New York, June 16, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oehme	Hans	None	2	Scullion	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/1	120	None
2	Przybylski	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
3	Renne	Josef	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
4	Sosalla	Viktor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
5	Tiedemann	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
6	Gassner	Karl	"	3o	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3	154	"
7	Gerke	Josef	"	16	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/6	152	"
8	Meyer															
9	Tagow	Meta	None	15	"	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	53	M	German	German	4'8	120	
10	Tienken	Adele	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'3	135	
11	Pantzer	Flora	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'1	139	"
12	Schmid	Friedrich	"	21	Trainer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	128	"
13	Ahrenstedt	Heinrich	"	26	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	144	"
14	Martin	Kurt	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
15	Wittekind	Wilhelm	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4	147	"
16	Wenzel	Josef	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
17	Poppett	Herta	"	2	Friseuse	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5'3	108	"
18	Kolse	Karl	None	22	Photographer	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	53	M	German	German	5'5	145	"
19	Marek	Emil	"	8	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Tschecho Slowakei	Tschecho Slowakei	5/1	142	"
20	Haase	Paul	"	21	Printer	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Germany	5'8	194	"
21	Hinz	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/3	190	"
22	Hangarter	Mathias	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/2	192	"
23	Dietz	Georg	"	5	Scullion	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	142	"
24	Kantelhardt	Richard	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
25	Storke	Wilhelm	None	5	"	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	31	"	German	German	5'5	135	"
26	Lohmann	Wilhelm	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
27	Lobenstein	Kurt	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
28	Schutt	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
29	Storke	Leo	None	2	"	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	"	German	German	5'4	145	"
30	Leutmann	Emil	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	152	"

(26)

6 Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General v. Steuben " , arriving at New York , June 16 , 1932 , from the port of Bremerhaven

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arnold	Hermann	None	6	Steward	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/3	140	None
2	Bahlmann	Heinrich	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	182	"
3	Bauch	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
4	Becker	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/3	161	"
5	Becker	Jubius	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	131	"
6	Bergmann	Johann	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	136	"
7	Biedermann	Berthold	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Bonke	Jngo	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1	161	"
9	Bröcker	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	120	"
10	Ebert	Gustav	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	194	"
11	Flum	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	134	"
12	Gosewisch	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/5	172	"
13	Giesohen	Friedrich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'3	171	"
14	Harms	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
15	Heesch	Hermann	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/10	161	"
16	Hellwig	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	132	"
17	~~Henken~~	~~Georg~~		~~21~~						42				~~5/6~~	~~143~~	
18	Herbst	Georg	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6	181	"
19	Hermann	Ludwig	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	144	"
20	Hilgenberg	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	131	"
21	Jasinski	Max	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
22	Kauffmann	Gustav	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
23	Krüger	Gerhard	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	142	"
24	Krysl	Rudolf	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	125	"
25	Karbowski	Johannes	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	162	"
26	Klampe	Ernst	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
27	Klees	Jonni	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
28	Kleemann	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	131	"
29	Kluth	Ka l-Heins	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	121	"
30	Kruse	Hermann	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	135	"

cancelled N. 17 Georg Henken did not sail (29)
H Bultmann
Purser.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Vessel " General v. Steuben " *, arriving at* New York *,* June 26 *, 19* 32 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

179 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lange	Wilhelm	None	21	Steward	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	6	156	None
2	Lehmann	Christian	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
3	Lenk	Hermann	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	131	"
4	Löbbert	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/2	121	"
5	Langenberg	Hans	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	134	"
6	Maassen	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
7	Müller	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	187	"
8	Meisterock	Karl	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
9	Nückel	Ernst	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	171	"
10	Nelle	Martin	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
11	Oberschachtsiek	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	145	"
12	Preiss	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	114	"
13	Pusch	Karl	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
14	Quentin	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
15	Rex	Albert	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
16	Röhrkaste	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
17	Rosenberg	Johann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
18	Rodenberg	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
19	Schütte	Adolf	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	151	"
20	Scherf	Otto	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
21	Schmidt	Heinrich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
22	Schuls	Hermann	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
23	Schildhauer	Wilhelm	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
24	Schlotzhauer	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	178	"
25	Schmidt	Herbert	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/5	19o	"
26	Schley	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	162	"
27	Steljes	Arnold	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	6/5	141	"
28	Sörensen	Herbert	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
29	Stötersu	Hans	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	184	"
30	Ulrich	Wilhelm	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	149	"

(30)

8

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 698
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General v. Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , June 26 , 1932 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wintjen	Willy	None	24	Steward	June 13th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5/5	175	None
2	Wirth	Gustav	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1	144	"
3	Wirth	Josef	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
4	Wegener	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	151	"
5	Wittekind	Bruno	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
6	Wischhöfer	Paul	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Zimmer	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
8	Lehmkuhl	Hermann	"	2	Mess steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
9	Tesche	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	162	"
10	Sander	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
11	Hedden	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
12	Bähtz	Wilhelm	"	3	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
~~13~~	~~Meister~~	~~Willy~~	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
14	Marsand	Heinrich	None	2	Boy	June 13th/1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5/4	120	"
15	Nowatzki	Friedrich	"	5	Musician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
16	Plass	Rudolf	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
17	Radomski	Wladislaus	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	131	"
18	Scheidbach	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
19	Stünkel	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	159	"
~~20~~	~~Junghans~~	~~Bernhard~~	"	25	Ch- Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
PF. First 21	Pagel	Walter	None	4	A - B.	June 13th 1932	Bremer haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/5	160	"
" 22	Hashagen	Hans	"	2	O - S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
" 23	Frank	Georg	"	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
" 24	Schwäcke	Friedrich	"	18	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	200	"
25	Mohr	Georg	"	30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Blase	Alfred	"	6	Soullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	140	"
27	Menge	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
PF. First 28	Bünger	Friedrich	"	1	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	124	"
" 29	Prager	Werner	"	4	Steward boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
30	Probst	Arno	"	13	4.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	180	"

Nr. 13 Willy Meister did not sail

(28)

Pursers

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New-York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 10

181

Vessel "General von Steuben", arriving at New York, June 26, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

10

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. First	1	Gutmann	Hermann	None	12	2.Officer	June 14th-1932	Bremer-haven	DM	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5/6	165	None
First	2	Bank	Bertha	"	None	Friseuse	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5/6	130	"
P.E. First	3	Voss	Hermann	"	17	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
"	4	Grunewald	Otto	"	6	A - B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
	5						Service No. 1803										
	6						AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.		Closed with 260 members of the crew.								
	7						SEEN		Paid R. Marks 8.50								
	8						For the journey to The United States		Equal to $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.								
	9						L. S. GRESHAM, American Vice Consul.										
	10						Date: June 15th, 1932.										
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

10 Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fedor Brünings, Master, of the S.S. „General von Steuben", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Brünings
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1932

A. C. Pennell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... such alien. See other side.

Form. 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 11

182

Vessel "General von Steuben" , *arriving at* New York , June 26th , 1932 , *from the port of* Bremen .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.First 1	Hirsch	Hans	None	3	Bell Boy	June 16th 1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	17	M	Herman	Germany	5/3	165	None
P.E.First 2	Albers	Edo	"	1o	Steward	de.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5/4	13o	None
3			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
4			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
5			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
7			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
10			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
11			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
12			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
13			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
14			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
15			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
16			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
18			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
20			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
23			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
25			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
26			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
27			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
28			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
29			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
30			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

Above seamens were signed on the day of sailing, in place of others who failed to join, but too late to be included on vised list.

New York, June 26th 1932

M Bultmann
Purser.

State Dept. notified 6/26/32 — June 7.
Visa arrangements to various State Dept Telle 6/29/932.
Shore leave granted 6/30/932.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

6-26-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Feodor Brünings, Master, *of the* SS. General von Steuben, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Brünings
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June, *1932*

W C Pennell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 24804 BILLED JUN 29 1932

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J PICKERING, Surgeon of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Pickering M D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUNE, 1932

NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Compare 6-27-32

	DIRECT TO D PAY	HEAD TAX COLLECTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					PAS
		U. S.	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO. OFFS.	U.S.C. IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16			
[illegible]	4		464						72
"					2				
TOTAL	4		466						74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	64	72
Cabin			
2nd Cabin		2	2
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	8	66	74

183

Compare 6-27-32

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 25th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	IRVINE	EMMA L	65		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Ayr, Ont.					Bermuda	Pembroke
2	TRANSIT	SMELLIE	MADELINE	17		F	S	Milliner	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Devonshire					Bermuda	Paget
3	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	JOHN J	41		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	English	North Wales	Amlech					England	Wallasey.
4	TRANSIT	SMELLIE	JANE	16		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Paget					Bermuda	Paget
5		WALSH	HAROLD	26		M	S	Collector	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Blackburn					U.S.A.	North Bergn New Jersey
6		HEBERDEN	VIOLET	62		F	W	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork					U.S.A.	New York
7		HEBERDEN	MARY	26		F	S	Actress	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Northampton					U.S.A.	New York
8		SEON	ANNIE E	66		F	W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bermuda	Pembroke					Bermuda	Devonshire
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE "27th, 19 32.

181

16-480

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father;-										Oct.																	
1	Rev. H. Irvine, Methodist Parsonage, Hamilton. Bermuda	Canada			no	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	In transit to Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none
	Mother;-							Yes				Aunt;-																
2	Mrs Cora Fitch, Paget, Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.			yes	self	yes	no	/	.	./	Mrs A. Duckworth, 20 Henry St. Manchester,	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	med.	brn	none
	Mother;-	Honduras via						yes			June	To rejoin ship "The Ceiba"		in														
3	Mrs Ann Johnson 4 Onslow Rd, Wallasey, Eng.	N.Y.			no	self	yes		1932	N.Y.	14/32	at New York	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	none
	Mother;-	Bermuda						Yes				Aunt;-																
4	Mrs C. Fitch Paget, Bermuda	via N.Y.			yes	self	yes	NO	/	/	/	Mrs Duckworth, 20 Henry St. Manchester	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	med	grey	none
	Uncle;-			North				yes			June	Mother;-		in														
5	Mr W.H. Gregory 27 Ribble St. Blackburn	N.J		Bergen	yes	self	yes		14 years	N.J.	18/32	Mrs Mary H. Walsh 900 Palisade Ave, No.Bergen	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	light	blue	none
	Brother;-										June	Home;-		in														
6	Rev. Edmund Leonard Crawl, Devonshire, Bermuda	N.Y	N.Y.		yes	self	yes	yes	7	N.Y.	1932	130 East 39th St. New York City	ap	def	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	grey	none
	Uncle;-										June	Home;-		in														
7	Rev. Edmund Leonard Crawl, Devonshire, Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.		yes	self	yes	yes	8	N.Y.	1932	130 East 39th Sy. New Y rk City	no	def	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	grey	none
	Daughter;-	Bermuda									Feb.	Daughter of		in														
8	Miss Margaret Seen Devonshire, Bermuda	via N.Y.			yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	1926	Mrs C.D.Seon 282 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn	no	6 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	blk	blk	none
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS SIMMONS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* AM SS PAN AMERICA, *from* NY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Simmons

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* JUNE, *19* 32

at NEW YORK

C F Emerson

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 27th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	JOHN	33		M	M	Boston. Mass	Dec 24 1898	19 Dorgan Place, New York City
2	JONES	VERONICA	23		F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	June 26 1909	19 Dorgan Place, New York City
3	DATTO	RALPH	31		M	M	Archibald, Pa	Sept. 12 1901	600 Maine Street, Mayfield, Pa.
4	DATTO	ANNA	27		F	M	Mayfield, Pa	Apr. 5 1905	600 Maine Street, Mayfield, Pa
5	SCHWARTZ	IRVING	27		M	M	New York City	Apr. 6 1906	840 Woodlands Ave, New York City.
6	SCHWARTZ	DOROTHY	24		F	M	New York City	July 28 1908	840 Woodlands Ave, New York City
7	MOONEY	MICHAEL J.	30		M	M	Trenton, N.J.	June 5 1902	16 Carell St., Trenton, New Jersey
8	MOONEY	JOSEPHINE	26		F	M	Trenton, N.J.	Feb. 27 1905	16 Carel St., Trenton, New Jersey.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

955 N 19 English Drop

MICHAEL MOONEY — LINE #7 DUPLICATION SEE MANIFEST #1 LINE 24
JOSEPHINE MOONEY — LINE #8 " " " #1 LINE 25

Harry N. Hagelson
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 27th, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JONES	JOHN	33	✓	M	M	Boston. Mass	Dec 14 1898	19 Dorgan Place, New York City
2	JONES	VERONICA	23	✓	F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	June 26 1909	19 Dorgan Place, New York City
3	DATTO	RALPH	31	✓	M	M	Archibald, Pa	Sept. 12 1901	600 Maine Street, Mayfield, Pa.
4	DATTO	ANNA	27	✓	F	M	Mayfield, Pa	Apr. 5 1905	600 Maine Street, Mayfield, Pa
5	SCHWARTZ	IRVING	27	✓	M	M	New York City	Apr. 6 1906	840 Woodlands Ave, New York City.
6	SCHWARTZ	DOROTHY	24	✓	F	M	New York City	July 28 1908	840 Woodlands Ave, New York City
7	~~MOONEY~~	~~MICHAEL J.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Trenton, N.J.~~	~~June 5 1902~~	~~16 Carell St. Trenton, New Jersey~~
8	~~MOONEY~~	~~JOSEPHINE~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Trenton, N.J.~~	~~Feb. 27 1905~~	~~16 Carel St. Trenton, New Jersey.~~
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

955 N C.F. English Dnop

MICHAEL MOONEY LINE #7 DUPLICATION SEE MANIFEST #1 LINE 24
JOSEPHINE MOONEY LINE #8 " " " #1 LINE 25

Harry K. Ayerson
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 27th, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	HARE	T. TRUXTON	24		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Sept. 17 1907			Radnor, Pa.
2	HARE	WINIFRED	22		F	M	Boston. Mass	Dec. 25 1909			Radnor, Pa.
3	JAMES	ALICE	24		F	S	Philipines	Dec. 31 1907	by parents		7205 Blair Road, Washington. D.C.
4	ALEXANDER	FRANCES	25		F	S	Oakmount, Pa.	Mar 2 1907			724 Blair Road, Washington, D.C.
5	DUCKWORTH	ALLEN W	30		M	M	Augusta, Maine,	Mar 20 1902			20 Henry Street, Manchester, Conn.
6	DUCKWORTH	RUBY	32		F	M			County Court, Chicago, Ill.	June 21 1929	20 Henry Street, Manchester, Conn.
7	DUCKWORTH	ALBERT W	2		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Mar 26 1939			20 Henry Street, Manchester, Conn.
8	GOODMAN	PAUL	27		M	M	New York City	Feb. 5 1905			742 Montgomery Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	GOODMAN	BELLE	23		F	M	New York City	Nov. 21 1909			742 Montgomery Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	MASTAGLIO	JOHN	29		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 14 1903			8814 Bay Parkway, New York.
11	MASTAGLIO	FLORENCE	20		F	M	New York City	Nov. 11 1912			8814 Bay Parkway, New York.
12	KAUS	FRANK	38		M	M	New York City	Sept. 6 1893			3564 81st St. Long Island City
13	KAUS	IRENE	30		F	M	New York City	Jan. 20 1902			3564 81st St. Long Island City
14	CRAIG	KENNEDY	41		M	M	Pulaski, Tenn	June 13 1891			Knoxville Tennasee.
15	CRAIG	ELENOR	33		F	M	Knoxville,Tenn	Oct. 11 1899			Knoxville, Tennasee
16	OELBAUM	IRVING	27		M	M	New York City	Oct. 7 1905			10 Lehigh Ave, Newark, N.J.
17	OELBAUM	HARRIET	20		F	M	Newark, N.J.	Dec. 1911			10 Lehigh Ave, Newark, N.J.
18	EHLEN	FREDERICK	37		M	M	Jamaica, N.Y.	July 30 1894			5306 Haspell St Elmhurst
19	EHLEN	SARAH A	24		F	M	Forest Hills N.Y.	Apr. 23 1908			5306 Haspell St Elmhurst
20	ROBERTSON	DAVID	51		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	July 22 1880			4th Street, Hempstead, L.I.
21	ROBERTSON	JANE	53		F	M			by marriage		4th Street, Hempstead, L.I.
22	DERMODY	JOHN	29		M	M	New York City	May 6 1903			80 Strong Street, New York City
23	DERMODY	CATHERINE	25		F	M	New York City	Aug 24 1907			80 Strong Street, New York City
24	MOONEY	MICHAEL	30		M	M	Trenton. N.J	Nov. 5 1901			16 Carol Street, Trenton. N.J.
25	MOONEY	JOSEPHINE	26		F	M	Trenton. N.J.	Feb 26 1906			16 Carol Street, Trenton, N.J.
26	DANA	JOSEPHINE H	62		F	M	Fitchburg, Mass	May 16 1870			5 Forestdale Road Worcester, Mass.
27	ROMAINE	HOWARD	46		M	M	Midland Park, N.J.	Oct 7 1890			346 20th Avenue, Battersea, N.J.
28	JONES	WILLIAM J	63		M	M			Superior Court, New York City	1894	32 West 126th Street, New York City
29	JONES	KATHERINE B	62		F	M			Superior Court, New York City	1894	32 West 126th Street, New York City
30	MAZORATI	ALFRED	69		M	M			King's County Court, New York City	July 8th 1892	2662 Centre Ave, Fort Lee, N.J.

U.S. Dept of Engineers Dredge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AM ERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 27th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DANA	ABBOTT	59		M	W	West Boylston.Mass	June 12 1875		Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N.Y.
2	DANA	HELEN	26		F	M	Prospect. Ohio	Aug 11 1905		Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N.Y.
3	FLORY	GEORGINA	30		F	S	New York City	Mar 20 1902		10726 112th St, Richmond Hill, N.Y
4	BURNETT	RUTH	8		F	S	Richmond Hill, N.Y.	June 24 1924		10726 112th St, Richmond Hill, N.Y
5	WERTHEIMER	MURRAY	21		M	S	New York, N.Y.	May 29 1911		988 Whitlock Ave, New York City
6	WERTHEIMER	ESTHER	42		F	M	New York	Mar 18 1890		988 Whitlock Ave, New York City
7	MC CULLY	SUSIE G	67		F	W	Catskill, N.Y.	July 11 1864		568 Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	MC CULLY	EDITH F	43		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May 3 1889		516 East State St, Trenton. N.J.
9	COOKE	DEWITT	20		M	S	Momente, Ill	Dec. 23 1912		4100 4th St North West Washington
10	~~ZOHORSKA~~	~~HUBERTINE~~	31		F	S			by parents	~~1119 Worthington St, Springfield, Mass~~
11	KALMANOWITZ	ARTHUR J	28		M	M	Manhatten N.Y.	Apr. 5 1905		1720 East 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	KALMANOWITZ	RUTH	22		F	M	New York City	Oct. 28 1909		1720 East 7th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	~~STRASBURGEN~~	~~ETHEL~~	29		F	S	~~Princeton, N.J.~~	~~Jan 24 1903~~		~~363 Elmwood St. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
14	STRASBURGEN	KATHLEEN	23		F	S	Germantown. Pa.	May 23 1909		42 Pilgrim Path, Ocean Grove, N.J.
15	SACKS	CECIL	26		F	S			by parents	759 Howard Avem Brooklym, N. Y,
16	SACKS	ROSE	25		F	S	New York, NY	May 29 1907		814 Montgomery St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	HOYLE	ALICE	23		F	S	JAMESTOWN R I	DEC 5/09		158 West 10th st. New York City
18	VOLK	ELSIE	30		F	S			Supreme Court New York City 1927	50 Oakland Ave, Crestwood,N.Y.
19	ACTON	MURIEL	40		F	S	Letart Falls, Ohio	Feb. 7 1892		201 West 16th St. New York City
20	WILLIAMSON	NATALIE	29		F	S	PHILA.PA.	NOV 23/02		158 West 10th St. New York City
21	DAVIS	FREDERICK N	58		M	M			by parents	41 104th Street,Washington, D.C.
22	DAVIS	LEMA	58		F	M	Momence, Illinois	May 21 1874		41 104th Street,Washington, D.C.
23	STERNS	JUDITH	25		F	S	Portland Oregon	Mar 31 1907		Plymouth Hotel, New York City
24	MILLER	LEONARD	28		M	M	New York City	Aug. 5 1904		974 St. Nicholas Ave, New York City
25	MILLER	NELLIE	24		F	M			by father	974 St. Nicholas Avem New York City
26	ETNIER	MATHILDE	25		F	M	Elizabeth, N.J.	Oct. 21s1907		ASH COVE FARM, SOUTH HARPSWELL ME.
27	ETNIER	PENELOPE	2		F	S	Portland, Maine	July 17 1929		AS ABOVE
28	ETNIER	SUZANNE	4		F	S	Stamford,Conn	July 6 1927		AS ABOVE
29	BENSON	BETTY	21		F	S	Fronton P O			AS ABOVE
30	RINEHART	VIRGINIA	25		F	M	York, Pa.	July 21 1906		York, Pa.

LINE #10 HUBERTINE ZAHORSKA FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA JUNE 25/32
LINE 13 ETHEL STRASSBURGER " " " JUNE 25/32

Harry K. Tyerson PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JUNE 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 27th, 1932

188

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WILLIAMS	EVA	29	✓	F	M	Holyoke, Mass Nov. 22 1902		439 Centre Street, Phillipsburg, N.J.
2	MC ENEANEY	ROSE	23		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. July 27 1908		1103 Mrytle Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 o
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by m
accurate report, and that, should any additional c
I will report such changes to the immigration an

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Uni
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on su
company, when and where they were respectively ship
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of su
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discove
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of suc
officer a further list containing the names of all alien e
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her dep
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserte
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists c
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a t
be granted clearance pending the determination of the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; no
may be granted prior to the determination of such qu

14-1613

Form 710 A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

SUPPLEMENTARY JUNE 27/32

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American PAN AMERICA (Insert rig) *called*
of NY (Insert hailing port), *bound for* HAMILTON, BER
whereof THOS SIMMONS *is Master.* 189

11—1608

Line No.	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	Capaci
35 1	ELMER MARTIN	MICH	USA	32	5	8	LT	LT	AB
36 2	STEVE LUCICH	AUSTR	USA	22	5	7	LT	LT	AB
355 3	LAURENCE FORSYTHE	NY	USA	20	5	7	LT	LT	FIREM
356 4	ASHER DAVIS	CA	USA	65	5	5	LT	LT	YEOM
357 5	WALLACE BLANCHARD	NO C	USA	26	5	7	LT	LT	FIREM
358 6	DANIEL GARCIA	CHILE 3YC	USA	23	5		LT	LT	WIPER
679 7	EDWARD FOLEY	NY	USA	32	5	7	LT	LT	OS
680 8	IRVING VICTOR	POLAND BT	USA	29	5	6	LT	LT	MESSBOY
681 9	JOAQUIN GALIANO	ARG 3YC	USA	56	5	7	LT BK		PANTRY
682 10	JOSEPH BOOMER	NY	USA	23	5	7	LT	LT	MESSB
683 11	ANDRE KOLTAY	N J	USA	24	5	6	LT	LT	MUSIC
359 12	WILLIAM C LEAKE	KY	USA	72	5	7	LT	LT	WT
3713	JOSEPH FAW	ESTHONIA NT	USA	45	5	9	LT	LT	AB
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									

FRANK PASQUAL

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

IENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

Port of NY NY
JUNE 26/32 JUNE 27/32, 192
S. S. PAN AMERICA
certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 152
JUNE 27/32, 192, consigned to
; is now lying at PIER #64 NR, and is
for HAMILTON, BERMUDA CONTINUOUS
First port of call in United States
190

of all changes in crew:
ING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

rrival at a
191

EMARKS

19	"	LOPEZ	JOSE		AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M AMERICAN USA
20	"	SAUL	HAROLD		AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	22	M AMERICAN USA
21	"	NOVAK	ROBERT		OS	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M AMERICAN USA
22	"	SARENSSEN	LOUIS		CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M AMERICAN USA
	"	DEIRY	WLADIMIR		CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	20	M AMERICAN USA
24	"	DE CAMP	JOHN		CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M AMERICAN USA
25	"	NELSON	CAMPBELL		CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M AMERICAN USA
26	"	GLAVIN	JOHN		CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	18	M AMERICAN USA
27	"	HUNNICUTT	CHARLES		MESSBOY	6/14/32	"	"	"	[illegible]	M AMERICAN USA
28	"	PIERCE	GEORGE		PURSER	6/14/32	"	"	"		M AMERICAN USA
29	"	RYERSON	HARRY K		CHF RADIO	6/14/32	"	"	"		M AMERICAN USA
30	"	KNIES	EMIL								

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1609

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 609

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY NY
JUNE 26/32 JUNE 27/32, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. PAN AMERICA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 152 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 27/32, 192 , consigned to MUNSON LINE; is now lying at PIER #64 NR, and is expected to sail JUNE 27/32, 192 . for HAMILTON, BERMUDA CONTINUOUS via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

190

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD JUL 28

14-1613

19	"	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	140	NONE
20	"	SAUL	HAROLD	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	ESTONIA	ESTH	5'7	150	NONE
21	"	NOVAK	ROBERT	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA			
22	"	SARENSSEN	LOUIS	✓	O S	6/14/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA			
23	"	BERRY	VLADIMIR	✓	[illegible]	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA			
24	"	DE CAMP	JOHN	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	USA			
25	"	NELSON	CAMPBELL	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA			
26	"	CLAWSON	JOHN	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA			
27	"	HUNNICUTT	CHARLES	✓	[illegible]	6/18/32	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	USA			
28	"	PIERCE	GEORGE	✓	MESSBOY	6/14/32	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	AMERICAN	USA			
29	"	RYERSON	HARRY K	✓	PURSER	6/14/32	"	"			M	AMERICAN	USA			
30	"	KNIES	EMIL	✓	CH F RADIO	6/14/32	"	"	"		M	AMERICAN	USA			

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 502

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A LEPPIK	31	ESTHONIA	JUNE 14/32
J WIERZBOWSKI	37	AMERICAN	NY JUNE 14/32
R NOVAK	25	AMERICAN	NY JUNE 14/32
S PRICELESS	40	AMERICAN	NY JUNE 18/32
W MATHESON	39	AMERICAN	NY JUNE 14/32
C STOKES	40	AMERICAN	NY JUNE 14/32
~~L FERGUSON~~	~~21~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~NY JUNE 14/32~~
J AHERN	32	AMERICAN	NY JUNE 14/32
A PAVON	29	SPAIN	NY JUNE 14/32
A JONES	33	ENGLAND	NY JUNE 14/32
M CRUZ	24	P R	NY JUNE 22/32
M CASTRO	31	AMERICAN	NY JUNE 22/32
D PYPER	22	AMERICAN	NY JUNE 22/32
S FORMAN	21	AMERICAN	NY JUNE 22/32

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

val at a
191

MARKS

PANAMERICA

19	"	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	140	NONE
20	"	SAUL	HAROLD	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	ESTHONIA	ESTH	5'7	150	NONE
21	"	NOVAK	ROBERT	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA			
22	"	SARENSSEN	LOUIS	✓	OS	6/14/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA			
23	"	BERRY	VLADIMIR	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA			
24	"	DE CAMP	JOHN	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	USA			
25	"	NELSON	CAMPBELL	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA			
26	"	GLAVIN	JOHN	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA			
27	"	HUNNICUTT	CHARLES	✓	STEWARD	6/18/32	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	USA			
28	"	PIERCE	GEORGE	✓	MESSBOY	6/14/32	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	AMERICAN	USA			
29	"	RYERSON	HARRY K	✓	PURSER	6/14/32	"	"			M	AMERICAN	USA			
30	"	KNIES	EMIL	✓	CHF RADIO	6/14/32	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	AMERICAN	USA			

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gm — 153. CH 41 Page 117 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, June 21 32, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

191

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SIMMONS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	6/14/32	NEWYORK	PAIDOFF	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	KING	LAURENCE	✓	CHF OFF	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	WELD	USA				
3	"	BARNHART	VICTOR	✓	1ST OFF	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4	"	WALSH	JAMES	✓	2ND OFF	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5	"	FOURNIER	CHARLES	✓	3RD OFF	6/14/32	"	"	"	44	M	FRANCE	USA				
6	"	PROCTOR	JOES	✓	QM	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	"	FREDERN	WILLIAM	✓	QM & AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	✓	QM & AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	CANADA	USA				
9	"	LEPPIK	ALEXANDER	✓	BOSUN	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5'7	175	NONE	
10	"	O'BRIEN	PAUL	✓	BO MATE	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	HANSEN	CARL	✓	CARPENTER	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	DENMARK	DANISH	5'6	140	NONE	
12	"	SHARP	GEORGE	✓	WATCHMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
13	"	BRZEZINSKI	GAMON	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5'8	170	NONE	
14	"	SMILKSHEN	ALFON	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	LATVIA	USA				
15	"	SCALIA	LORENZO	✓	AB	6/13/32	"	"	"	33	M	PORTUGAL	PORT	5'7	150	NONE	
16	"	WIERZBOWSKI	JOSEPH	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	USA				
17	"	OAD	JOHN	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	19	M	RUSSIA	USA				
18	"	HENDERSON	BUELL	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	140	NONE	
20	"	SAUL	HAROLD	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	ESTHONIA	ESTH	5'7	150	NONE	
21	"	NOVAK	ROBERT	✓	AB	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	"	SARENSSEN	LOUIS	✓	O S	6/14/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	BERRY	WALDEIR	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
24	"	DE CAMP	JOHN	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	USA				
25	"	NELSON	CAMPBELL	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	"	GLAVIN	JOHN	✓	CADET	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	HUNNICUTT	CHARLES	✓	SEAMAN	6/18/32	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	USA				
28	"	PIERCE	GEORGE	✓	MESSBOY	6/14/32	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	USA				
29	"	RYERSON	HARRY K	✓	PURSER	6/14/32	"	"	"		M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	"	KNIES	EMIL	✓	CHF RADIO	6/14/32	"	"	"		M	AMERICAN	USA				

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from* _____ *port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law* _____ *of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, NOV 27 1932, 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	DUTTY	GEORGE	✓ ✓	2ND RADIO	6/14/32	N Y	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	PICKETTS	JOHN A	✓	DR	6/13/32	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
3	"	LEWIS	RAYMOND	✓	ASST PUR	6/14/32	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4	"	RICHARDSON	JOHN	✓	CHF ENGINEER	6/14/32	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5	"	FIELD	JOHN	✓	1ST ASST	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	"	RAULERSON	RALPH	✓	2ND ASST	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	NO	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓	WIPER	6/22/32	"	"	"	21	M	P R	USA				
8	"	ROUX	JOSEPH	✓	ASST	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	"	ELLIOTT	LEON	✓	JR ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	72	M	AMERICAN	USA				
10	"	COOPER	PERCY	✓ ✓	JR ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	MM	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	FAY	JAMES	✓	ENG	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
12	"	MORAWSKI	SIGMUND	✓	MACHINIST	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	POLISH	USA				
13	"	LAFRENTZ	HENRY	✓	CHF FRZR	6/14/32	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	USA				
14	"	REGUIERA	SISERO	✓	2ND DO	6/14/32	"	"	"	49	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5'7	190	NONE	
15	"	DAHLMAN	GUSTAVE	✓	CHF ELECT	6/14/32	"	"	"	38	M	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5'11	185	NONE	
16	"	GRIFFEN	GERALD	✓	2D DO	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
17	"	WESTWOOD	JOHN	✓	PLUMBER	6/14/32	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	FAIRLEY	FRED	✓	2ND DO	6/14/32	"	"	"	45	M	AUSTRALIA	USA				
19	"	MEAGHER	VICTOR	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
20	"	MATHESON	WILLIAM	✓	STOREKEEPR	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	"	GILBERT	RUBERT	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	"	MCCAWLEY	EUGENE	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	CANNAVATCHEL	ANTHONY	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	ITALIAN AMERICAN	USA				
24	"	ANDREWS	DAVID	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	49	M	AMERICAN	USA				
25	"	STRAUS	ANDREW	✓	OILER	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	"	IMPORTANTE	PRESTO	✓	WT	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	P I	PI	5'4	140	NONE	
27	"	STOKES	CHARLES	✓	WT	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
28	"	CASAL	FERNANDO	✓	WT	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	140	NONE	
29	"	KLINE	WALTER	✓	WT	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	"	VEENSTRA	CORNELIUS	✓ ✓	3rd Engr.	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	HOLLAND	USA				

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1960

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 27 1932, 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	TOWNSEND	JOHN	✓	W T	6/14/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLAND	U K	5'11	150	NONE	
3	"	MARTINEZ	TITO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	P R	USA				
4	"	VALUE	LUIS	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	P R	USA				
5	"	CABERO	MOSES	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	46	M	PERU	PERU	5'6	140	NONE	
6	"	BARRALOBRE	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9	160	NONE	
7	"	GINESIET	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	170	NONE	
8	"	GARCIA	MIGUEL	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	160	NONE	
9	"	SOTO	LUIS	✓	FIREMAN	6/22/32		"	"	32	M	P R	USA				
10	"	MILAN	EMILIO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	P R	USA				
11	"	SIERRA	VINCENT	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	38	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'6	170	NONE	
12	"	MONTERINO	DOMINGO	✓	WIPER	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	CHILE	CHILE	5'7	140	NONE	
13	"	RUSSELL	HERBERT	✓	WIPER	6/14/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	USA				
14	"	QUINTELA	PIO	✓	WIPER	6/14/32	"	"	"	35	M	P I	P I	5'9	150	NONE	
15	"	FERGUSON	LAURENCE	✓	YEOMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	"	GEGANTO	ALEJO	✓	BOILERMAKER	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	P I	P I	5'7	140	NONE	
17	"	LEGGETT	ONWARD	✓	MACH MATE	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	"	AHERN	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	LAFFERTY	WILLIAM	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
20	"	PAVON	ANTONIO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	140	NONE	
21	"	MARTINEZ	FREDERICO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	24	M	P R	USA				
22	"	MARTINES	GENEROSO	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	50	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	146	NONE	
23	"	VILAR	RAMON	✓	FIREMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	20	M	P R	USA				
24	"	HAUYCUYO	MIGUEL	✓	MESS BOY	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	PERU	PERU	5'7	150	NONE	
25	"	QUINN	WILLIAM	✓	CH F STD	6/14/32	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	"	HUNNICUTT	MILTON	✓	2ND STD	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	RUPPEL	OTTO	✓	3RD STD	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	USA				
28	"	JONES	ALBERT	✓	SAL STD	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLAND	U K	5'11	160	NONE	
29	"	ERICKSON	GUS	✓	DK STD	6/14/32	"	"	"	47	M	SWEDEN	USA				
30	"	JONES	HENRY	✓	BARMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLAND	UK	5'7	150	NONE	

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEWARK, JUN 27 1932, 19__, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

194

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	6/14/32	NEWARK		YES	33	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	"	[illegible]	CLARA		[illegible]	6/14/32	"										
3	"	O'HARA	GEORGIA		STEWARDESS	6/14/32	"			46	F		U S ✓	5'7	MED	NONE	
4	"	[illegible]	ROBERT		STEWARD	6/14/32	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5	"	AMBERLOHR	CARL		PURSER	6/17/32	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	"	LEON	MAX		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	HEBREW	GERMAN ✓	5'8	150	NONE	
7	"	ROSS	ROBERT		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"		40	M	GERMANY	USA				
8	"	MOORE	THOMAS		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	"	RAMOS	ANTONIO		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
10	"	WOLSERMAT	JOSEPH		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	FISHER	LEX		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN ✓	5'6	140	NONE	
12	"	SOUCY	JOSEPH		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	USA				
13	"	VARAS	THOMAS		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
14	"	RINLOW	SYDNEY		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	USA				
16	"	SILVOY	VICTOR		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	[illegible]	U K ✓	5'8	150	NONE	
17	"	PEREZ	ELPIDIO		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	U K /	5'8	170	NONE	
18	"	PAZINKO	PETER		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	BUITRAGO	JUAQUIN		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
20	"	BELYEA	AMOS		PURSER	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	COLOMBIA	USA				
21	"	HOWARD	GEORGE		LINENMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	49	M	CANADA	USA				
22	"	CRUZ	MANUEL		WATCHMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	DOYLE	RICHARD		Bellboy	6/22/32	"	"	"	24	M	P R	USA				
24	"	PIERRARETS	JOSEPH		JANITOR	6/14/32	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	UK /	5'6	170	NONE	
25	"	STREIL	FERDINAND		DO	6/14/32	"	"	"	54	M	CUBA	USA				
26	"	GLATT	FRITZ		LAUNDRYMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	USA				
27	"	MCDONALD	EDWARD C		2ND DO	6/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	CUBAN	USA				
28	"	PYPER	DONALD		MESSMAN	6/18/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
29	"	PYPER	GERALD		MESSMAN	6/22/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	"	CHIAZZE	FRANCISCO		MESSMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
					MESSMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN ✓	5'7	160	NONE	

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

195

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 27 1932, 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FERNANDEZ	CLAUDIO		MESSMAN	6/14/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	150	NONE	
2	"	BRYCE	ALEXANDER		BELLBOY	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
3	"	RANELLI	WILLIAM		BELLBOY	6/14/32	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
4	"	URIE	JUAN		CHEF	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	USA				
5	"	MACUREGUI	TELESFORO		2ND COOK	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPN	5'6	130	NONE	
6	"	ARANGUENA	JOSE		CREW CK	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPN	5'7	160	NONE	
7	"	YOURE	CHARLES		BAKER	6/14/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	GARCIA	ANTONIO		2ND BK	6/14/32	"	"	"	38	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'4	140	NONE	
9	"	ALLUNTIS	TEOFILIO		BUTCHER	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	SPANN	SPN	5'6	160	NONE	
10	"	NORTON	JACK		STOREKPR	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	GONDRA	MARTIN		PANTRYMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'7	150	NONE	
12	"	FERNANDEZ	FELIX		DO	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	SPANN	SPN	5'6	140	NONE	
13	"	GOMEZ	RAUL		[illegible]MAN	6/22/32	"	"	"	19	M	P R	USA				
14	"	LOITI	POLICARPO		SCULLERY	6/14/32	"	"	"	38	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'11	195	NONE	
15	"	ACHA	SOTERO		SCULLERY	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'7	140	NONE	
16	"	ALBANIS	VICTOR		SCULLERY	6/14/32	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPN	5'7	150	NONE	
17	"	SORA	ALBERT		D WASH	6/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	P R	USA				
18	"	CEPEDA	DANIEL		D WASH	6/14/32	"	"	"	21	M	P R	USA				
19	"	CARMICHAEL	WILLIAM		JOINER	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	USA				
20	"	FORMAN	SAM		Musician	6/22/32				21	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	"																not carried
22	"	GODWIN	BRAYTON		DO	6/14/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	"	LATNER	DAVID		DO	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
24	"	MEDLICOTT	WALTER		BARBER	6/14/32	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	UK	5'7	170	NONE	
25	"	ABERASTURIA	FRANCISCO		3RD COOK	6/14/32	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN	SPN	5'7	160	NONE	
26	"	LAFITTE	BERNARD		WATCHMAN	6/14/32	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
27	"	OLSEN	THORALF		WAITER	6/14/32	"	"	"	36	M	NORWAY	USA				
28	"	SMITH	HAROLD		WAITER	6/13/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
29	"	HOFFMAN	GEORGE		BELLBOY	6/14/32	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	"	ARANO	CASMIRO		ORD SK	6/14/32	"	"	"	40	M	SPN	SPN	5'7	140	NONE	

29

5

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1940

____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ JUNE 27/32 _____, 19__, from the port of _____ 196

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	CASTRO	MICHAEL	✓													
2	YES			✓		6/22/32		PAIDOFF	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	USA				
3	"	PRICELESS	SEYMOUR	✓													
4					ASST PURSER	6/18/32	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1340

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

6-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Simmons, of the S/S Pan America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1932

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets,
152 persons.

Vice Consul

American Consulate
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date June 27-32
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the alien herein named shall have proof of citizenship satisfactorily established to the American Consul.)

32

No. 1030. No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

152

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 29 1932

BILL No. _____ BILLED JUN 29 1932

Cards Punched 7/1/32
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk MC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.F.GRAY, Surgeon of the SS.BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF BALTIMORE MD., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1932

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-27-32

Board

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	ALIENS	[illegible]	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		14	95	109
Cabin				
2nd Cabin		1	71	72
[illegible]				
3rd Class				
Total		15	166	181

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(7) Dist .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN" *Passengers sailing from* SANTO DOMINGO CITY, JUNE 21st, 1932

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT.	PAYAS FIGUEROA	Carmen	38	F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Indian	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.					Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris
2	EXEMPT.	PEREZ DE LARA	Estela	29	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Moca	NQIV-	63	Sto.Dgo.	6/13/32	"	Moca
3	EXEMPT.	LARA	Cecilia Octavia	8	F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	do	"	"
4	EXEMPT.	LARA	Mirtha Estela	6	F	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	do	"	"
5	EXEMPT.	LARA	Lux Mercedes	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	do	"	"
6	EXEMPT.	LARA	Vilma Eugenia	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	do	"	"
7	EXEMPT.	QUESADA	Antonio Abad	63	M	M	Retired	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	Sto.Dgo.	"	70	"	6/20/32	"	Sto.Domingo
8	EXEMPT.	NOUEL GONZALEZ	Dolores Ence	30	F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Guayacanes	"	69	"	6/20/32	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 27,1932, *19* 198

14—480

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or helped to come to the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother:Mrs.America Valdez Vda.Farias San P. de Macoris,D. R.		S. P. D.R.Macoris		No	Husband	Y	Y	1924	N.Y.	Mar. 1924	Friend:Mr.John Porcella 59 Pearl St. New York	Y	Transit	No	No	none	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	Blond		
2	Husband:Mr.German de Lara Moca, D. R.		USA	New York	Y	Myself	Y	Y	1927	N.Y.	July 1927	Mo.Mrs.Mercedes Vda.Perez 7212 -4th Ave.Brooklyn,NY	No	PERM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"
3	Father: Ditto.	"	"	"	Y	Mother	-	Y	"	"	"	Grand-mother: Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
4	Ditto	"	"	"	Y	Father	-	Y	"	"	"	Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"
5	Ditto	"	"	"	Y	"	-	No	---	----	---	Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	Brn	"	"
6	Ditto.	"	"	"	Y	Mother	-	"	---	----	---	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	?	"	"	"	"
7	Friend:Mr.J.Ramirez Mona -Santo Domingo City	"	"	"	Y	Myself	Y	Y	1927 1930	N.Y.	Jan. 1931	Wife:Mrs.Maria de Quesada 18 W. 100 St.New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	SWAR	Grey	"	"
8	Mo. Mrs.Dolores de Nouel Guayacanes, D. R.	"	"	"	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1927 1931	N.Y.	Feb. 1931	Husband:Mr.Fco.Gonzalez 555 W-144th St.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	Blk	"	Cross eyed.
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W.FOLKER MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS.BORINQUEN, from STO.DOMINGO D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W.Folker

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1932

at Nassau

A.H.Wanagon

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, W.F.GRAY, Surgeon of the S.S.BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF BALTIMORE MD., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 23,1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BECK	AMALIA	61		F	S	Sister of Charity	Y	Eng/Germ.	Y	Germany	German	GULRZTHAL GERMANY							
2	EXEMPT	GARDNER	FREDERICK	45		M	M	Consult. Engineer	Y	English	Y	British	Englis h	England	Rugby					P.R.	SAN JUAN
3	EXEMPT	SUAZO	SALVADOR	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	DOM.REP.	W.IND.	Dom.Rep.	San Pedro de Macoris					U S A	N Y City
4	EXEMPT	TRIGO	JUAN	19		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	SPAIN	CADIZ					P.R.	San Juqn
5	EXEMPT	TRIGO	ENRIQUE	20		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	Santurce					P.R.	San Juan
6	EXEMPT	TORZO	ARMANDO	50		M	S	Insurance	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Persia	Tereran					P.R.	San Juan
7																				Cuba	Havana
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 27,1932, *19*

16—230

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working as a servant in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Verone Superior St.Thomas Convent,S.J.(PR)	XXXX	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Religeous Community	Y	Y	20y	PR	6/23	On Vacation-to Convent at 159 Graham Av.Brooklyn NY	No	3m	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Mr. E?Ellsworth Cidra P.R.		NY	N Y City	Y	Self	Y	Y	17y	USA	6/23	Wife-Sylvia Gardner Hotel Tuscany NYCity	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Wife-Mrs S.Suazo San Juan P.R.		PR	SanJuan	No	Self	Y	Y	10y	PR	6/23	Business-Dannamiller Cof.Co. 95 Front St.N.Y.City	Yes	2m	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
4	Father-Mr.Damian Trigo San Juan P.R?		PR	Santurce	Y	Father	Y	Y	10y	PR	6/23	Valley Forge Milit.Academay Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	3yr	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
5	do do do		PR	Santurce	Y	Father	Y	Y	born in P.R.		6/23	do do do	Yes	3yr	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
6	Frd.-Mr C.Foy.SanJuan PR	Cuba NY	---	---	No	Self	Y	Y	8mos	PR	6/23	In transit to Cuba	No	2 d.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.F.FOLKER MASTER, of the S.S.BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F W Folker

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (*a*).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 201

CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Sailing from SAN JUAN, JUNE 23, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 27, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE LEO	ARTHUR	22		M	M	BROOKLYN, N Y NOV 8 1909		9320 AVENUE "L" BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
2	DE LEO	FLORENCE	22		F	M	BROOKLYN, N Y DEC 24 1909		9320 AVENUE "L" BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
3	DOWLING	MARGARET	35		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA JAN 23 1897		1246 S 33RD STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA
4	FLEUHR	BERNANDINE	24		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA AUG 20 1907		1230 W LEHIGH AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA
5	LEDERLE	GEORGE	22		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N J FEB 1 1910		89 EDNA PLACE NORTH BERGEN, N J
6	SMITH	VERONICA	37		F	S	NEW YORK, N Y OCT 30 1894		12 VANDERBURG AVE LARCHMONT, N Y
7	SMITH	MADELINE	35		F	S	NEW YORK, N Y OCT 3 1896		12 VANDERBURG AVE LARCHMONT, N Y
8	POWELL	CHARLES	70		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY JAN 5 1890	MONTGOMERY AVENUE ARDMORE, PENNA.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14—608 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. "BORINQUEN" *Sailing from* SANTO DOMINGO CITY, JUNE 21st, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 27, 19 32

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FIGUEROA	Ramon	52		M	M	Arecibo, P. R. April 18th 1880		Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City.
2	JUDSON	Russell	40		M	M	Stockfort, N.Y. June 22nd 1892		Claverack, N. Y.
3	JOHNSTON	Hugh Almon	47		M	S	Boonville, Mo. June 10th 1885		225 W- 34th St.New York City
4	ATWATER	Jane Brewer	11		F	S		(Father's papers) Born from american parents	42 Crane Road Scarsdale, N. Y.
5	GONZALEZ	Claudio	3		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 25th 1928		& 555 W. 144th St. New York City.
6									
7							UNITED STATES MAIL CLERKS		
NOT COUNTED 8	HOCKENBERRY	JACOB	45		M	M	BEEMEERVILLE, N Y MAR 10 1887		204 KING'S ROAD MADISON, N J
NOT COUNTED	[illegible]ONER	WILLIAM	53		M	M	SUNBURY, PA JUN 6 1879		CANAAN, CONN
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14—608 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. BORINQUEN *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 23,1932 *19*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 27,1932, *19*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AGUAYO	ANGELA	64		F	W	PONCE P.R. OCT. 2,1867		272 S.3rd.ST.PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	AGUAYO	ANGELICA	30		F	S	PONCE P.R. OCT.12,1902		do do
3	AMADEO	BELEN	24		F	S	VEGA ALTA P.R. JAN.23,1908		543 W.146St.N.Y.CITY
4	ARROYO	SARAH	25		F	S	HUMACAO P.R. FEB.10,1907		600 W.139ST.N.Y.CITY
5	BELLOWS	MARGARET	34		F	M	WILKESBARRE PA. FEB.19,1898		WALPOLE N.H.
6	RILEY	MARIE	36		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUN.36,1896		157 GRAHAM AV.BROOKLYN NY.
7	BENET	JOSE	55		M	M	CAYEY P.R. DEC.16,1878		16 LAFAYETTE AV.GRANTWOOD N.J
8	BURKHARDT	WALTER	48		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT. 9,1883		VAL.FORGE.MILIT.ACADEMY,WAYNE PA.
9	CARRASQUILLO	GERTRUDIS	41		F	W	YABUCOA P.R. DEC.22,1890		883 LONGWOOD AV.N.Y.CITY
10	CARRASQUILLO	ANA	30		F	M	UTUADO P.R. MAY 22,1902		79-89th.ST.BROOKLYN NY
11	CARRASQUILLO	MARIA	8	3	F	S	UTUADO P.R. FEB.26,1924		do do
12	CLINE	OLIVE	32		F	S	MANSFIELD OHIO NOV.21,1899		WESTERN SPRINGS ILL.
13	CRUZ	CARMEN	20		F	S	ANASCO P.R. JAN.17,1912		118-15, 195th.ST.ST.ALBANS N.Y
14	DELGADO	HORTENSIA	16		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUN.18,1916		225 W.106th.ST.N.Y.CITY
15	DELIZ 3/9/185	SANTOS	35		M	S	ISABELA P.R. SEP.25,1896		18 E.112th.ST.N.Y.CITY
16	DICK	SARAH	35		F	M	ADJUNTAS P.R. MAR. 2,1897		94-19 FILLMORE AV.JACKSON HTS.N.Y.
17	DICK	MAURICE	8		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG.26,1924		do do
18	DUGAN	MARGARET	22		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUL. 5, 1909		HOLY CROSS CONVENT, 157 GRAHAM AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	FERNANDEZ	FIDELINA A.	33		F	M	PONCE P.R. APR. 22,1899		272 SO. 3RD ST., pHILA. PA.
20	FERRE	ANTONIO	55		M	W		JONES LAW	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK, NY.Y
21	FIGUEROA	MARIA B.	36		F	M	HUMACAO P.R. JAN. 12,1896		117 EAST 113TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
22	FIGUEROA	CELIA	24		F	S	SAN LORENZO P.R. AUG. 12, 1907		do. do.
23	FITZPATRICK	THOMAS	37		M	M	MEEPER, LOUISIANA SEP. 30, 1895		MEEPER, LA.
24	FLORES	EUGENIA L.	29		F	M	CAROLINA P.R. JUN. 11, 1903		86-24 137TH ST. JAMAICA N.Y.
25	FLORES	LYDIA E.	11		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR. 11,1921		do. do.
26	GARCIA-CABRERA	MANUEL	25		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R. DEC. 24,1907		HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	GARFFER	JEAN W.	49		F	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 17TH, 1915	HOTEL ST. GEORGE, BROOKLYN, NY
28	GARFFER	GRACE V.	24		F	S	MANATI P.R. JUN. 6, 1908		do. do.
29	GRAM	JESSE H.	51		M	S	MENOMINEE, MICH. APR. 20, 1881		4346 HARRIET AV. SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
30	HOUCK	ARLINGTON W.	61		M	M	BELVIDERE, N.J. NOV. 21, 1871		207 MT.PROSPECT AV. NEWARK N.J.

Checked P.F. Havagan Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. BORINQUEN *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 23, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 27th, 1932

14-608 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IRIZARRY	ESTHER M.	17		F	S	MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	NOV. 29, 1914		3440 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
2	JIRON	EVANGELINA D.	25		F	M	MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	NOV. 2, 1906		510 W. 144TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	JOY	EMMA R.	16		F	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	AUG. 31, 1915		67 PRICE ST., LANDSDOWNE, PA.
4	KENNELLY	LAURA	27		F	M	ASHEVILLE, N.C.	MAR. 13, 1905		343 - 101st ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	KIESWETTER	HERBERT	28		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUN. 26, 1903		32-32 N. 161 ST. FLUSHING N.Y.
6	KRUG	DORETTA E.	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 12, 1894		25 MACY AV. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
7	KRUG	ELSIE H.	10		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JAN. 15, 1922		do. do.
8	KRUG	FRANKLIN P.	8		M	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	JAN. 13, 1924		do. do.
9	LANG ~~LANG~~	RITA R.	32		F	M	QUEBRADILLAS, P.R.	APR. 19, 1900		515 W. 168TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LANG	ALBERT ANDREW	11		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS, P.R.	OCT. 23, 1920		do. do.
11	LEJEUNE	ADELE L.	45		F	M	BERLIN, N.J.	JAN. 25, 1887		LINDENWOLD, N.J.
12	LEJEUNE	ELOISE ADELE	14		F	S	MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	MAY 27, 1918		do. do.
13	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN	38		M	S			COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE, MANILA, P.I. JULY 27, 1931	c/o THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION 61 BROADWAY, N.Y.
14	LOWRIE	WALTER A.	54		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	FEB. 17, 1878		HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	LOWRIE	BLANCHE A.	50		F	M	SPARTA, WIS.	MAR. 30, 1882		do. do.
16	McGUIRE	FREDERIC L.	45		M	S	GROVE, PA.	JAN. 31, 1887		220 E. 42ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MANYON	MARY ESTELLE	39		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUL. 25, 1892		960 SHERMAN AV. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MANYON	DOROTHY ESTELLE	15		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	JUN. 2, 1917		do. do.
19	MILLER	ELLA A.	58		F	M	WINNECONN, WIS.	DEC. 27, 1876		18 WEST 25TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MONZON	LUIS C.	35		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	AUG. 15, 1897		COLUMBIA UNIV. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ORTIZ	GILBERTO D.	27		M	S	HUMACAO, P.R.	SEP. 27, 1905		c/o RICHARD LAPEIRO & CO. 366 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
22	PACK	HOWARD D.	17		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	AUG. 27, 1915		250 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	PACK	SAMUEL J.	32		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUL. 17, 1900		do. do.
24	PAGAN	ALICIA A.	27		F	M	RINCON, P.R.	JUL. 28, 1904		200 WEST 114TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	PAPALIA	ALFRED	24		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAR. 1, 1908		314 CENTRAL AV. UNION CITY, N.J.
26	PASTOR	ANGELES	24		F	S	VEGA BAJA, P.R.	MAR. 1, 1908		543 WEST 146TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	POMALES	AMERICO	28		M	S	GUAYAMA, P.R.	JAN. 1, 1905		4260 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	PONS	MARIA E.	23		F	S	AIBONITO, P.R.	NOV. 21, 1909		INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, 500 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	PORTNEY	LEON R.	29		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	APR. 15, 1903		McALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	QUINONES	ANA	35		F	S	SAN GERMAN, P.R.	MAR. 25, 1897		143 W. 111th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. BORINQUEN *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 23RD, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 27TH, 1932

14—608 SETTLEMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAMIREZ	AGUSTIN	48		M	M	SABANA GRANDE, P.R.	JUL. 14, 1884		1644 MADISON AV. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	RAMIREZ	IDA FANNY	24		F	S	MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	OCT. 10, 1908		HOTEL ALBERT, 11TH ST.& UNIV.PL., NEW YORK,N.Y.
3	REPASS	ALMA	42		F	W	DELAWARE, OHIO	SEP. 28, 1889		304 W. 13TH ST.,ANDERSON, MD.
4	ROBERTS	JANET	51		F	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	APR. 10, 1881		c/o SIMONS & FRENCH, 99 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ROCA	GASPAR	34		M	M	MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	JAN. 8, 1898		HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ROMAN	LEONOR	42		F	M	ARROYO, P.R.	APR. 11, 1890		317 BRIDGE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y
7	QUINONES ROMAN	CESAR H.	7		M	S	ARROYO, P.R.	JUL. 23, 1925		do. do.
8	QUINONES ROMAN	ENIT RICARDO	6		M	S	ARROYO, P.R .	NOV. 2, 1926		do. do.
9	ROVIRA	ANDREA	51		F	W	GUAYAMA, P.R.	NOV. 10, 1881		51 BENNETT AV. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ROVIRA	MARTA M.	20		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP. 27, 1911		do. do.
11	SANBURN	ROSA P.	38		F	M	CABO ROJO, P.R.	MAY 11, 1894		FRANCONIA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
12	SANBURN	McCLEARY H.	9		M	S			PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	do. do.
13	SANBURN	THORNTON U.	7		M	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	APR. 2, 1925		do. do.
14	SCHMITT	GEMMA	32		F	S	YONKERS, N.Y.	NOV. 4, 1899		HOLY CROSS CONVENT, 157 GRAHAM AV., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SELOSSE	MONSERRATE	20		F	S	HORMIGUEROS, P.R.	OCT. 12, 1912		1352 JEFFERSON AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	SEWALL	HAROLD	61		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	FEB. 25, 1871		1 W. 54TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SPARKS	GUY S.	34		M	M	FLORA, IND.	JUL. 22, 1897		c/o MARSHALL FIELD & CO. 222 N. BANK DRIVE,CHICAGO, ILL.
18	TAFT	MARGARETE	32		F	M	LONG BEACH, CAL.	SEP. 15, 1900		19 GILL ST., EXETER, N.H.
19	TAFT	PHILIP HENRY, JR.	11		M	S	LONG BEACH, CAL.	AUG. 18, 1920		do. do.
20	TAFT	MARGARET C.	8		F	S	LONG BEACH, CAL.	OCT. 14, 1923		do. do.
21	TORRES	MARINO	37		M	S	PONCE, P.R.	JAN. 25, 1895		203-4th AV.,BRADLEY BEACH, N.Y.
22	TORRES	CONCHA	49		F	S	GUAYANILLO, P.R.	OCT. 10, 1882		do. do.
23	TORRES	MARIA A.	29		F	S	CAGUAS, P.R.	MAY 8, 1903		520 W. 162ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	TORRES	ELENA	21		F	S	CAGUAS, P.R.	AUG. 18, 1910		do. do.
25	VEVE	JUAN	29		M	S	FAJARDO, P.R.	SEP. 16, 1902		132 SEVENTH AV., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	VICENS	JUANITA	30		F	S	ADJUNTAS, P.R.	MAR. 1, 1902		1833 - 7TH AV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WASSON	HELEN M.	38		F	M	STONE ARABIA, N.Y.	MAR. 7, 1894		BEAVER DAMS, N.Y.
28	WASSON	JANET L.	10		F	S	SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	APR. 3, 1922		do.
29	WASSON	DONALD L.	12		M	S	SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	MAR. 17, 1920		do.
30	WIEWALL	MIGUEL, JR.	26		M	S	BAYAMON, P.R.	AUG. 8, 1905		660 WEST 180TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.F.GRAY, *Surgeon of the* S.S.BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* COLLEG OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF BALTIMORE MD., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W.F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* June, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 25, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	PELLICIA	MARGARITA	6		F	S	none	no	----------	no	France	W.Ind.	P.R.	Villalba	Born in P.R. of Fr. Parents Jan 3, 1926 (Birth Cert) Form 546 will follow sgd Robert J. Leath Insp. P.R. N. W. Esclgrotth Insp. 9 30 A.M.				P R	Villalba
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 27, 1932, *19*

207

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose specified in this line	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in private or steerage, or how furnished, as to means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-A.Pellicia Villalba P.R.		NY	N Y City	Y	Father	no	Y	born	Dried to in P.R.		Uncle Baptiste Minet Aunt-Mrs.M.Minet 60-1st.St.Elizabeth N.J.	yes	ind.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. FOLKER MASTER, of the S.S.BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W. Folker

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1932

at Ponce

P.J. Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 208

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 23RD, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 27TH, 19 32

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOPEZ	JUAN	40		M	M	CAMUY, P.R.	JUN. 24, 1892	19-21 W. 116th ST. NEW YORK,NY
2	LOPEZ	JUANA	34		F	M	CAMUY, P.R.	JUN. 23, 1898	do. do.
3	LOPEZ	CARMEN M.	14		F	S	QUEBRADILLAS, P.R.	JUL. 15, 1918	do. do.
4	LOPEZ	LUZ T.	8		F	S	QUEBRADILLAS, P.R.	JUL. 23, 1924	do. do.
5	LOPEZ	VICTORIA	23		F	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	NOV. 17, 1908	52 E. 99TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LOPEZ	CARMEN	49		F	M	CAGUAS, P.R.	NOV. 7, 1882	1644 PARK AV. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	LOUBRIEL	PURA	21		F	M	SAN JUAN, P.R.	DEC. 8, 1910	209 E. 102ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	LOUBRIEL	ANGEL		9	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 1, 1931	do. do.
9	MALDONADO	CARMEN M.	20		F	S	PONCE, P.R.	DEC. 1, 1912	546 W. 53RD ST. NEWYORK, N.Y.
10	MARRERO	EUGENIO	20		M	S	YABUCOA, P.R.	DEC. 16, 1911	57 E. 102ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MARRERO	ROBERTO	5		M	S	PTA. DE TIERRA, P.R.	OCT. 19, 1927	116 E. 115TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	MARRERO	EDUVIGIS	46		F	W	BAYAMON, P.R.	OCT. 17, 1886	do. do.
13	MEDINA	RAMON	7		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS, P.R.	JUN. 6, 1924	68 E. 102ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MERINO	JESUSA	28		F	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	JUN. 16, 1903	117 W. 113TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	RAMIREZ-MIRANDA	GUAGONET	10		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 28, 1922	do. do.
16	MONTANO	ENRIQUETA	22		F	M	JUANA DIAZ, P.R.	APR. 9, 1910	68 E. 112TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
17	NAPOLEON	GEORGE N.	23		M	S	LIHUE KAUAI, HAWAII	MAY 24, 1908	c/o Henry Kamanuwai, MARINE HOSPITAL, BALTIMORE, MD.
18	NORAT	MAXIMINA	36		F	M	AIBONITO, P.R.	MAY 19, 1896	48 JOHNSON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	NORAT	PETRA	25		F	M	AIBONITO, P.R.	AUG. 1, 1906	do. do.
20	NORAT	WILLIAM	2		M	S	JUNCOS, P.R.	JAN. 26, 1930	do. do.
21	NUNEZ	VICTOR M.	35		M	M	SAN GERMAN, P.R.	JUL. 7, 1896	627 W. 136TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y
22	PABON	JULIO	32		M	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	OCT. 14, 1899	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
23	VALERA	GENOVEVA	28		F	M	JUANA DIAZ, P.R.	JUL. 4, 1904	68 E. 112TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	VILLANUEVA	JULIA	56		F	D	JUANA DIAZ, P.R.	FEB. 11, 1876	do. do.
25	PAOLI	PROVIDENCIA O.	23		F	M	SAN JUAN, P.R.	MAR. 20, 1909	16 WeST 111TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
26	PEREZ	FABIANA	59		F	W	RIO PIEDRAS, P.R.	JAN. 7, 1873	310 E. 102ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	PEREZ	MARIA	40		F	W	GUAYAMA, P.R.	JUN. 18, 1892	116 E. 114TH ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.
28	PEREZ	CARMEN	19		F	S	AGUADILLA, P.R.	AUG. 14, 1912	1717 MADISON AV. NEW YORK,N.Y.
29	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE R.	9		M	S	SANTURCE, P.R.	DEC. 26, 1922	14 E. 114TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	RODRIGUEZ	MARIA U.	43		F	M	GUAYNABO, P.R.	JAN. 3, 1889	do. do.

Alcalde P.R. Negociado de Pasaportes

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 209

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 23,1932 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 27,1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RODRIGUEZ	RAFAEL	23		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	OCT.10,1908	43 E.112th.ST.N.Y.CITY
2	ROJAS	RAFAEL	35		M	M	PONCE P.R.	OCT.24,1896	85-87 E.107th.ST.N.Y.CITY
3	ROMAN	JULIA	32		F	M	PONCE P.R.	FEB.17,1900	112 E.113 th.ST.N.Y.CITY
4	PEREZ	EMMA PEREZ	8		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	SEP.23,1923	do do
5	SOSA	JUANITA	25		F	S	AGUADILLA P.R.	DEC.25,1907	240 ADAMS ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	TORRES	CARLOS	19		M	S	CAGUAS P.R.	MAR.17,1913	520 W.162nd.ST.N.Y.CITY
7	VALDES	CARMELIA	7		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	JUN.29,1925	115 E.108th.ST.N.Y.CITY
8	VALLEJO	PANCHITA	23		F	W	CAYEY P.R.	DEC.10,1909	18-20 E.105th.ST.N.Y.CITY
9	VALLEJO	ANGEL	7		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	JAN.26,1925	do do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alcalde P.H.Flanagan
Inspector 9.50 a.m.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DORIN JUAN" sailing from Santo Domingo City, June 21st, 1952, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 27, 1952

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PANTON	Robert M.	55		M	M	New York, N. Y. August 13, 1896		1949 - Walnut St. Jacksonville, Fla.
2	RABASSA	Helen	57		F	M	Plandome, N. I. January 15, 1875		31 Belmont Terrace Yonkers, N. Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

checked P.B. Savage - Inspector 6/52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 23rd., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 27th, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACEVEDO	JUAN	18		M	S	AGUADILLA, P.R.	FEB. 15, 1914		240 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	AVILES	JUAN	22		M	S	OROCOVIS, P.R.	JUL. 24, 1910		939 LONGWOOD AV., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BRETANA	TERESA	38		F	S	SAN LORENZO, P.R.	JAN. 8, 1894		28 E. 111TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	CARDOZE	JUANA B.	27		F	M	SAN JUAN, P.R.	AUG. 11, 1904		103 KENT ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	CARDOZE	ADOLFO	5		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DEC. 15, 1926		do. do.
6	CARDOZE	JUAN L.	2		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JUN. 29, 1930		do. do.
7	CEPEDA	CARMEN MARIA	16		F	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	MAR. 8, 1916		73 W. 115TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	CERRA	JACK F.	22		M	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	SEP. 8, 1909		16 W. 111TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	CIFREDO	FULGENCIO	32		M	M	SAN JUAN, P.R.	JAN. 16, 1900		101 E. 110TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
10	COLON	GEORGINA C.	28		F	W	SAN JUAN, P.R.	SEP. 30, 1903		117 W. 114TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	COLON-MUNOZ	LUIS	34		M	M	YABUCOA, P.R.	JUN. 21, 1898		130 W. 23RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
12	CRUZ	EDUVIGIS	60		F	W	AGUADILLA, P.R.	MAR. 12, 1872		240 ADAMS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	DAVILA	JULIA	24		F	S	SAN LORENZO, P.R.	APR. 13, 1908		28 E. 111TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	DAVILA	RAFAEL	11		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOV. 22, 1921		do. do.
15	FERNANDEZ	BELEN	30		F	M	SAN JUAN, P.R.	DEC. 4, 1901		26 E. 109TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	FERNANDEZ	ROSA M.	10		F	S	RIO PIEDRAS, P.R.	JUL. 13, 1922		do. do.
17	FERNANDEZ	AUREA	5		F	S	SAN JUAN, P.R.	APR. 26, 1927		do. do.
18	FERNANDEZ	RAFAEL	3		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS, P.R.	APR. 7, 1929		do. do.
19	FIGUEROA	HISMENIO	26		M	S	GUAYANILLA, P.R.	SEP. 8, 1905		194 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	FIGUEROA	MATILDE	22		F	S	SANTURCE P.R.	MAR. 14, 1910		68 E. 102ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
21	FLORES	FRANCISCA	22		F	S	CAGUAS, P.R.	Nov. 8, 1909		28 W. 113TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
22	GARCIA	PEDRO	42		M	M	GUAYNABO, P.R.	AUG. 1, 1890		300 E. 102ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
23	GARCIA	PEDRO, JR.	18		M	S	BAYAMON, P.R.	JUN. 29, 1914		do. do.
24	GONZALEZ	VIRGINIA	29		F	M	ARROYO, P.R.	FEB. 5, 1903		73 E. 119TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
25	GONZALEZ	PASCUAL	6		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 12, 1925		do. do.
26	GONZALEZ	VIRGINIA	2		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	APR. 4, 1930		do. do.
27	HADDOCK	ASIA	22		F	S	NAGUABO, P.R.	JUN. 5, 1910		71 E. 119TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	HADDOCK	JORGE M.	18		M	S	NAGUABO, P.R.	oct. 21, 1914		do. do.
29	HUERTAS	JUANA G.	52		F	W	RIO PIEDRAS, P.R.	MAR. 8, 1880		256 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	HUERTAS	JUAN JESUS	11		M	S	SANTURCE, P.R.	OCT. 21, 1921		do. do.

95

Admitted P.P. Guaynabo
Inst. 9-Dec

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 689—1000—2-31.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN - P R

JULY 4 1932, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. " B O R I N Q U E N "
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 167

The above named vessel arrived at this port JULY 4 1932, 193, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO; is now lying at PIER #1, and is expected to sail JULY 4 1932, 193, for SANTO DOMINGO via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN JUAN.

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUL 11 32 RECD

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jose Laurence	27	U S A	Jose Melendez	42	U S A
Juan Cintron	42	"	Carlos Centeno	24	"
Jose Serrano	34	"	Pablo Nieves	29	"
Felipe Libran	27	"	Francisco Strong	36	"
Augusto Torres	23	"	Rafael Toro	27	"
Angel Velasquez	25	"			
Luis Moralez	29	"			
Ciprian Calderon	43	"			
Juan Declet	27	"			
Rafael Goty	41	"			
Rafael Davila	26	"			
Gregorio Carrion	40	"			
Guillermo Santana	29	"			
Jose Cruz	32	"			
Andres Cruz	31	"			
Francisco Garcia	32	"			
Eugenio Ayala	36	"			
Juan Rodriguez	34	"			
Ricardo Cruz	32	"			
Jesus Centeno	42	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F W Folker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20		[illegible]	ANTONIO	✓						32	M	[illegible]	
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S A	
22		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	
23		PEREIRA	SATURNINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	
24		HUERTA	FELIX	✓	BUSUN	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	
25		GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	
26		COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	
27		NORDGAARD	KRIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	
28		COTRAYTH	DAVID	✓	"	6/23/32	SAN JUAN	"	"	21	M	"	
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	6/13/32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	
30													

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
14—1240

H. H. Eckgott
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138 - 92 45 46 aliens

Sheet No. 1

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BORINQUEN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 27, 1932, *from the port of* SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN

BORINQUEN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P E FIRST	FOLKER	FRED	✓	MASTER	6/12/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	39	M		U S A				
2		DANIELSEN	HANS	✓	CH OFF	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
3		JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
4		WILLECKE	FREDERICK	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
5		BLECKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
6		WELLENS	JULES	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
7		GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	55	M		"				
8		HARRIS	CUTHBERT	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
9		TAYLOR	SYDNEY	✓	JR "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
10		BERNTSEN	BERNT	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SCAND	NORWAY	6-2	190		
11	FIRST	STASIE	JOSEPH	✓	A B	6/23/32	SAN JUAN	"	"	28	M	W. IND	HOLLAND	5-8	170		
12		WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER	6/13/32	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	SPAN AM	CHILE	5-6	165		
13		RYBOSCH	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160		
14		EKELAD	ARNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-10	170		
15		DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	175		
16		TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U S A				
17		BARRON	AMBROSE	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
18	P E FIRST	DA MATTA	JOAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-9	180		
19		GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
20		CEJA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	190		
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
22		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
23		PEREIRA	SATURNINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
24		HUERTA	FELIX	✓	BUSUN	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
25		GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
26		COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
27		NORDGAARD	KRIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
28		COTRAYTH	DAVID	✓	"	6/23/32	SAN JUAN	"	"	21	M		"				
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	6/13/32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M		"				
30																	

Line: NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners: NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Local Agents: NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
14—1240

H H Eckgott
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY, JUN 27 1932, 19—, from the port of —

214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MC GOUGH	JOHN	✓	CH ENGR	6/13/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		WALSH	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
3		GARTHRIGHT	RALPH	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
4		CLEMENSON	OVE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
5		SKADBERG	BRULAND	✓	CH ELECT	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
6		ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
7		MC GEOUGH	JOHN	✓	CH REF ENG	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
8		BERDIA	ISIDRO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
9		SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
10		ROMERO	MANUEL	✓	MK ENGR	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-10	180		
11		GIRALDE	SOCORRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		U S A				
12		ALVARADO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO /	5-9	170		
13		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S A				
14		MOSQUERA	MARCELINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-5	160		
15		FERNANDEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-5	150		
16		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	165		
17		LOJO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	155		
18		GUERES	SERAFIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	160		
19		CABALEIRO	NARCISO	✓	ENGINE STORES	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-5	170		
20		RICART	MARTIN	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
22		MARTINEZ	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
23		SEOANE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-5	160		
24		MORENO	ALEJANDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-5	170		
25		FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U S A				
26		DIAZ	LUCIANO	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-7	160		
27		BATISTA	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
28		OLIVARI	TONY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
29		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
30																	

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

16—1940

W. W. Aylesworth
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY, JUN 27 1932, 19—, from the port of —

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HOUSE	WILLIAM	✓	CH STEWARD	6/15/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	49	M		U S A				
2		HARRIS	URTON	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
3		HANSON	AXEL	✓	SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK /	5-7	170		
4		JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK /	5-9	165		
5		LA FROSCIA	IRENE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F		U S A				
6		EDGAR	THERESA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
7		UGALDE	ANGEL	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	170		
8		UGALDE	JOSE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-7	160		
9		YNCHAUSTI	FERMIN	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-6	150		
10		ERDAIDE	AUGUSTIN	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-7	160		
11		UGALDE	PELAYO	✓	2ND CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-7	150		
12		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN	✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-8	160		
13		WARD	VICTOR	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH /	6-1	190		
14		IBARGUEN	SEVERO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-4	145		
15		MARMENT	JAMES	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	65	M		U S A				
16		MEZGER	GUSTAVE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
17		GENTER	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY /	504	160		
18		VANCSO	PAUL	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
19		FLEURANGES	HENRY	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
20		ROSADO	ANDRES	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
21	P E FIRST	CRUZ	ANTONIO	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
22		JARVIS	CHARLES	✓	DISH WASHER	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
23		GARCIA	JOSE	✓	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
24		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
25		BRANDON	MARIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND /	5-6	155		
26	P E FIRST	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	✓	ASST MESS	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
27		FOURNIER	JOSEPH	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
28		HYLAND	JOHN	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
29		THODE	MARCO	✓	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	W IND	HOLLAND /	5-8	150		
30		BRADSHAW	HAROLD	✓	BEVERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	BRITISH /				

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—1940

W. H. Ecclestt
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel Boringuen, arriving at NY, JUN 27 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HASSEN	JOHN	✓	ASST STWD	6/15/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	34	M		U S A				
2		HASSEN	CORNELIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	175		
3		PENA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPAN AM	PANAMA	5-9	150		
4		HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	180		
5		ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
6		NAAR	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
7		MURRAY	PHILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	160		
8		BEGG	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150		
9		MADURO	GENOROSO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
10		HUNTE	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	170		
11		VIOLA	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A				
12		DRIVER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160		
13		DOVEY	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155		
14		CONNORS	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
15		PIETERSZ	ENRIQUE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
16		BORCH	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	M		"				
17		MARIN	ARTURO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-5	170		
18		BRIX	SVEND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-5	160		
19		DOUGLASS	CLAUDE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S A				
20		FRIEL	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
21		STEPHENSON	MILTON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
22		TRANK	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	160		
23		CASTILLO	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
24	FIRST	DOWEN	DAVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
25	FIRST	HARDIN	CUBA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
26	FIRST	HARDIN	MILES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
27		HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-11	170		
28		SCHULTZ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S A				
29		GONZALEZ	EMILIO	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
30		BARR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

W H Culyott
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY, JUN 27 1932, 19__, from the port of _____ 217

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		FITZ-GERALD	FRANK	✓	BELL BOY	6/15/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	20	M	U S A	U S A				
2		SERRA	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
3		DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
4		TRINIDAD	CRUZ	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	29	F		"				
5	P E FIRST	MC DONALD	ROY	✓	2ND CABIN CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
6		RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	✓	2ND CABIN ASST PANT	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
7		NEUMAN	HERMAN	✓	2ND CABIN ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	55	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	160		
8		RUBIO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
9		PADILLA	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
10		MANGUAL	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
11		COLON	RUFINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
12		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
13		FUNK	JAMES	✓	2ND CABIN SAL WATCH	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
14		SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
15		WILLE	GUSTAVE	✓	BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
16		HARRIS	SAMUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
17		LOWE	BERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
18		DAIMAN	CONRAD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
19	FIRST	IRIZARRY	WILLIAM	✓	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
20	P E FIRST	ARGUNZONI	JOHN	✓	2ND CABIN ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	58	M		"				
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

H. H. Ewlgoth
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

6-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F W FOLKER - MASTER *, of the* S S "BORINQUEN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F W Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 32

D H Hanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BELGENLAND

sp Belgenland. 1st July 1932. List of seamen signed on.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.
FREEDMAN	Jacob	36	U.S.C.
LONG	Richard	37	British
CULEMAN	Gerard	28	German
CARRUTH	Robert	39	British
GOHR	Gus	53	U.S.C.
ENGLISH	John	29	Irish
RICKMAN	Bert	30	British
MILLS	John	32	do
DICKIE	David	32	U.S.C.
WALL	William	30	British
SAXBY	Mark	35	do
STERN	Sam	34	U.S.C.
RUBIN	William	35	do
CLEAVER	Harold	40	British
HARCOURT	Arthur	38	U,S.C.
FITZ GIBBONS	Albert	28	British
HORROCKS	Phillip	52	do
LONG	Edward	24	do
TAYLOR	Bertram	30	do
DOWLING	William	30	do
MC CARTHY	John	34	U.S.C.
GLEEK	Edward	33	British
SMITH	Harry	50	U.S.C.
HENNESSY	William	43	British
MAILLARD	Frank	58	do
HARRIS	William	38	do
STONE	Arthur	39	U.S.C.
ALLEN	Frank	34	British
DESPRES	August	50	U.S.C.
MARSH	George	27	British
FITZGERALD	Thomas	33	do
CURRY	Hickman	18	U.S.C.
GREEN	David	19	do
WALTERS	Peter	45	do
RYAN	Sidney	25	do
MELLISH	Robert	45	British
TOMKINS	James	38	do
LOWE	George	45	do
HARTMAN	Glen	23	U.S.C.
BROLLI	Edward	21	do
AHLERS	Henri	42	German
MURPHY	Walter	24	U.S.C.
WILDING	Fred	32	German
MC CULLUM	Andrew	49	British
BOWERS	George	39	do
KOUNTZ	McLellan	24	U.S.C.
MC GEORGE	Gerald	24	do
KLEBER	Harry	18	do
PEARSON	Durbin	23	do
DE GASPERI	Adam	21	do
TAMERO	George	24	do
MASON	Arthur	41	do
WARING	Douglas	31	British
DEIGHTON	James	45	do
COLLINS	Michael	39	do
OP DEN OORT	Jan	51	Belgian

Name.		Age.	Nationality.
MAJOR	Fred.	33	British
BARRETT	Kenneth	31	U,S,C.
KRAAL	Maartan	25	Dutch
Helke	Herman	29	German
LEWIS	Albert	30	British
GARNHAM	Percy	29	do
BLOOMFIELD	James	31	do
MOONEY	George	30	do
SMITH	John	40	U,S.C.
CHAPMAN	Badan	33	British
CURRIE	Gordon	35	do
DUNNE	Thomas	22	do
VAN DE WATER	Frank	39	U.S.C.
MC CLUSKY	George	42	British
WELLMAN	Herbert	39	do
DAVIS	Frederick	54	do
BYRNES	William	36	U.S.C.
BUTLER	James	25	do
REDHEAD	Ernest	34	British
NEWGENT	Alan	40	Dutch
TILSON	William	39	British
SHADDICK	Sidney	47	U.S.C.
DRURY	John	35	British
MENGE	George	39	Dutch
POWELL	Edward	35	British
WERNER	Max	44	do
WILLIAMS	John	28	U.S.C.
CARTWRIGHT	Walter	38	British
GASSE	Jean	38	U.S.C.
JONES	Bert	37	British
O'NEIL	Jack	20	U.S.C.
SCHON	Julian	18	do
MILLER	Albert	45	British
DEITCH	Jack	28	do
LEATHAN	Samuel	22	do
KEEN	Joseph	50	do
BERESFORD	Edward	47	U.S.C.
GARDNER	George	22	do
KEMPLER	Max	40	do
DEKESEL	Jarslein	44	Belgian
BALL	James	22	U.S.C.
EDGE	John	32	British
WALLACE	Sidney	40	U.S.C.
COLLINS	Edgar	47	British
Byrne	Thomas	40	do
WHETSTONE	Richard	24	U.S.C.
WILSON	Harry	21	do
DAVIS	Harold	20	do
MARQUIS	William	19	do
YOUNGLING	George	19	do
NACHT	Jack	36	do
EILUL	Joseph	34	British
Roques	Louis	47	French
DICKSON	David	49	British
HALL	James	47	do
LINDSAY	John	54	do

219

I 115 C — Sheet No. 1

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
D DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

S. S. Belgenland. 1st July, 1932.

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

2 Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

25 Total crew this date 513

27th June, 1932 consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 62, and is for Bermuda (Hamilton)

First port of call in United States

nK

of all changes in crew: 221

NG SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Scan	11. June 1932. Antwerp.
U.S.C.	26 June 1932 New York.

U.S. DEPART
Immig

R

BELGENLAND

(1) No. on list														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	JOHA													
18	PONJAERT	Gerardus												
19	TALTS	Richard												
20	MUNK	Karl												
21	ADOLFSON	John	✓	1068792	12	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	150
22	DORNY	Georges	✓	102313	19	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	170
23	THOMAS	Llewelyn	✓	49885	20	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.7	160
24	SNOBERG	Carl	✓	969419	14	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	145
25	CRAUWELS	Henri	✓	957714	20	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140
26	DE LAET	Vidal	✓	1132360	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	160
27	LOOSBERGH	Rene	✓	K 4340	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	135
28	THIELEMANS	Leopold		718411	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160
29	FLIES	Felix	✓		13	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	150
30	FROM	Mauno	✓	1132443	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160

Failed to sail with vessel.

I acknowledge this reference to S
of $10 for each change in crew not rep
accurate report, and that, should any
I will report such changes to the immi

EXTRACT FRO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pri
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to repor
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, gi
apprehension; and before the departure of any su
to such immigration officer a further list containing
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted o
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrivin
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10
made as above required; and no such vessel shall b
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to th

Name.		Age.	Nationality.
MORRIS	Charles	42	British
STEWART	William	26	do
EASTON	John	40	do
MAY	William	35	do
GOODMAN	James	48	do
LLOYD	Albert	44	do
MEARNS	Harry	57	U.S.C.
MC NAB	George	31	British
FISCHER	John	52	U.S.C.
WHYTE	David	51	British
OLLIER	Edwin	36	do
MOLLISON	Clarence	21	do
ROBERTSON	Hugh	42	do
KLEBANOFF	Leo	26	U.S.C.
SCHAFFERT	Fred	20	do
OSTNECK	Harry	36	Dutch
TEEMSMAN	William	43	U.S.C.
STANBURY	William	52	British
BIHN	Helmuth	20	U.S.C.
WELLAR	John	41	British
SMITH	Clement	42	do
BIBEAU	Rudolph	35	U.S.C.
CULLIFORD	William	45	British
MANLEY	John	41	do
PONZI	Thomas	50	U.S.C.
DARRIGAN	James	38	do
BISHOP	George	47	do
RAKES	Ethel	26	British
PETERSEN	Elizabeth	35	U.S.C.
LIFE	William	43	British
DAVIS	Frank	34	do
GALLWAY	Joseph	37	do
HALL	Charles	28	do
MILLER	Robert	45	do
BLAIR	Arthur	28	do
BARTY	Thomas	36	do
MITCHELL	Lewis	26	do
ROBERTS	Ashley	41	do
POPE	Henry	29	do
GERARD	Eugene	25	Swiss
MONCH	Willy	27	German
PRYAL	Thomas	27	British
DILLON	James	50	do
WOOD	Arthur	35	U.S.C.
Howard	Martin	25	British
LAWSON	Henry	21	U.S.C.
Dalton	Charles	27	do

Name.		Age.	Nationality.
STOMOFF	John	35	British
HARRIS	Ernest	26	U.S.C.
KRAUSHAR	Nathan	35	do
INSELMAN	William	29	do
WOOD	William	36	do
RYAN	John	26	British
KORN	Guy	30	U.S.C.
BAGLEY	William	50	do
VERMEIRE	Arthur	42	do
HARVEY	Frederick	31	do
RODNER	James	31	do
MYLENTI	Peter	21	do
OBRIEN	James	21	do
SOWELL	Ben	25	do
MOOREN	John	22	do
ALLEN	Stewart	18	do
KINGSLEY	William	45	British
MURPHY	George	40	U.S.C.
SCHIRRMEISTER	Charles	30	do
ANTROBUS	Fred	33	British
HUNT	Martin	26	do
BADEN	Thomas	44	do
FRISBY	John	45	do
DAVIS	Arthur	23	do
MC FARLANE	John	20	U.S.C.
FRANDSEN	Arthur	32	German
WARD	Irene	33	U.S.C.
ESSWEIN	Anna	45	do
LAKIN	Saul	28	do
SIMPKIN	William	47	British
HIGGINS	William	37	do
POTTERS	Hubert	36	do
COPLAND	Walter	38	do
DOBSON	James	36	do
KELLY	William	30	do
LYNCH	Robert	36	U.S.C.
BAIGENT	Frank	38	British
GOOSSENS	Joseph	26	Belgian
MILES	William	27	British
WHYTE	James	31	do
DYER	William	50	do
BARRETT	Stanley	36	do
[illegible]	Emil	57	Belgian
[illegible]	Alfred	40	U.S.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	do
[illegible]	Henry	42	do

220

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

24th July, 1922.

S. S. Belgenland.

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
d vessel since arrival at this port:

310 Number of seamen deserted 2

- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

ort 205 Total crew this date 313

is port 27th June, 1922 consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 62, and is
, 1922, for Bermuda (Hamilton)

First port of call in United States

tement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN. 221

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Belgian	11. June 22. Antwerp
U.S.C.	26 June 22 New York.
Mutual consent	

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

U.S. DEPAR
Immi

R

BELGENLAND

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

U.S. DEP
In

BELGENLAND

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

16—1813

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1813

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Supplementary

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 1st July 1932

I, master of the British S. S. Belgenland (Nationality.) from port of Antwerp., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 210 Number of seamen deserted 2.
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 205 Total crew this date 212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th June, 1932, consigned to Red Star Line N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 62, and is expected to sail 1st July, 1932, for Bermuda via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

222

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TEEMSMA William	25	Ned C.	26th June 1932 New York

16—1813

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

310 crew - 1145C

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel B E L G E N L A N D. *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , 27 JUNE 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* A N T W E R P.

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOREHOUSE	William		40 Yrs	Master	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	61	Male	English	British	5.7	200	
2	WATTLING	James	775979	20	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
3	GRACE	Hubert	402123	20 Yrs	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	160	
4	WILLIAMS	Leonard	543402	20	2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
5	LOE	John	1038171	13	3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	170	
6	FAIRNIE	Robert	R 40470	14	4th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	o	5.6	155	
7	PARKINSON	George		16	5th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	170	
8	NIELSON	Christian	436607	28 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.7	180	
9	STENERSEN	Thorvald	984360	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Norwegian	6.	180	
10	BATTISTE	Andres	R 4151	11	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	175	
11	THOMASEN	Severin	819084-	30	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	160	
deserted	12	RAHTENBERG	Andre	696568	29	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160
deserted	13	GOBIN	Theophiel	R 38915	9	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.10	160
deserted	14	KROP	Johannes	1107898	26	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	40	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160
deserted	15	CROUCHER	Cecil	R 89613	5	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.6	150
deserted	16	LOFDAHL	August	776244	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160
	17	JOHANNESSEN	Swerre	983766	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160
deserted	18	PONJAERT	Gerardus	777414	8	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160
deserted	19	TALTS	Richard	1107731	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	160
	20	MUNK	Karl	R 62673	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145
	21	ADOLFSON	John	1068792	12	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	150
deserted	22	DORNY	Georges	102313	19	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	170
deserted	23	THOMAS	Llewelyn	499885	20	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.7	160
deserted	24	SNOBERG	Carl	969419	14	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	145
deserted	25	CRAUWELS	Henri	957714	20	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140
deserted	26	DE LAET	Vidal	1132360	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	160
deserted	27	LOOSBERGH	Rene	R 4340	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	135
deserted	28	THIELENS	Leopold	718411	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160
deserted	29	FLIES	Felix		13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160
deserted	30	FROM	Mauno	1132443	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160

Failed to join Antwerp.

Line .....
Owners ..... RED STAR LINE
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Wadding, Chief Officer of the Baltonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Wadding
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1952.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND., arriving at NEW-YORK, 27 JUNE 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP. 224

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BORGMAN	Elisas	R 2637	11 Yrs	A.B.	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	28	Male	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	145	
2	DOBBELAERE	Alfons		12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
3	LANGLEY	Alfred	1152497	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.6	140	
4	DE SADYKOFF	Michel		10	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
5	VERMAN	Michel	R 79545	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	155	
6	FERRARIS	Abele	1022506	22	dd	do	do	do	do	36	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	
7	BOULD	William	R 38778	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.6	140	
8	DE POORTERE	George	820779	22	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.1	170	
9	HOLM	Erik		16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	145	
10	BAETENS	Joseph		26 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
11	DECLERCQ	Pierre.E		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	160	
12	REZNICEK	Hynek	562643	14	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Czecho Slave	Czecho Slave	5.6	145	
13	TAMBERG	John	707525	37	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	151	
14	BREGEGOVIC	Petrus	R 62339	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Czecho Slave	Czecho Slave	5.6	155	
15	MINTCHEFF	Boris	R 79834	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.5	140	
16	BRUMMER	Stephanus	1122155	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
17	HARDING	Charles	B 20432	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.6	160	
18	MASS	Alexander	776859	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	165	
19	PEDUS	Victor	1070248	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
20	WEIDBAUM	Joan	R 4141	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	144	
21	PART	Johannes	1123401	22	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	170	
22	BURSSENS	Francois	R 4215	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
23	HARTTAU	Joseph	1069189	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	150	
24	OYEN	Eugene	R 20303	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
25	COOK	William	R 23476	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.5	145	
26	BARWOOD	Cyril	R 38983	1	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	145	
27	DAVIES	Francois	R 79753	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7	160	
28	VAN HERZELE	Emiel	R 62777	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
29	SCHALBROECK	Albert		8 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	155	
30	VINCK	Lodewyck	First voy		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Dowling, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 19 37

J. Dowling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3 225

Vessel BELGENLAND. *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , 27 JUNE 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP.

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAILY	Fernand		First voy	Deck Boy	11.6.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	18	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
2	DE SMET	Joseph		First voy	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
3					Cadet	do	do	do	do		do					
4					do	do	do	do	do		do					
5	BUTLER	Joseph	868865	16 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.6	145	
6	CLARK	James	954818	10	2nd do "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	165	
7	TOWARD	Thomas	R 91434	2	3rd do "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	165	
8	VAN HERREWEGHE	Jaak		9 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
9	PEIRSMAN	Eugene		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	135	
10	PARK	Percy	366383	22 "	Staff Captain	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5.11	170	
11	BANK	Jan	1012014	21	A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	165	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer,

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND., arriving at NEW-YORK, 27 JUNE 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

226

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACKAY	John	607964	40 Yrs	Chf Engineer	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	64	Male	English	British	5.8	155	
2	MURISON	Arthur	815698	21	Senr 2nd"	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	KENDALL	John	626213	19	Int 2nd"	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
4	CHALMERS	William	615628	17	Senr 3rd"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	MC INTYRE	lexander	837026	9	Int 3rd"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	166	
6	CHRYSTALL	James	897724	10	Senr 4th"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	135	
7	SCOTT	James	1069148	11	Int 4th"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	GRAHAM	Hugh	1069007	6	Sr.Asst 2nd"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	165	
9	HAY	John	1041277	10	Sr.Asst .3rd"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	165	
10	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	6	Sr.Asst.4th"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	165	
11	HUNTER	Sydney	1085851	7	Ex.Jr. Asst 4th"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	165	
12	BROWN	John	1075057	7	Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	166	
13	DUFF	William	R 20386	1	Ex.Sr.5th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	144	
14	GRAINGER	Thomas	R 9431	5	Int 5th"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	165	
15	ELLIS	Richard	112225	5	Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do	29	do	American	American	5.6	145	
16	BEATON	Alaister	R 62410	1	Junior Engr	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.11	160	
17	WALTERS	Arthur	R 62489	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	155	
18	WATENS	Arnold	R 62425	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
19	RIGBY	Thomas	R 62453	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	165	
20	FORRESTER	James	R 38821	2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	165	
21	DOUGLAS	Malcolm	R 7 810	1	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.4	165	
22	GREEN	Richard	R 39142	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	165	
23	GRAY	Robert	R 16107	4	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	170	
24	OGILVIE	James	R 615	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	165	
25	CUNNINGHAM	Walter	132339	3	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	165	
26	PATRIE	James	1070292	5	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	166	
27	CHILDS	Henry	R 38818	1	Asst Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	165	
28	WOOD	Sydney	k069950	19	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	160	
29	BELL	Kenton	R 38791	1	Joiner	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	177	
30	JUDE	William	819181	13	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	155	

Line
Owners RED STAR
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND., arriving at NEW-YORK, 27 JUNE 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP. 227

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHITEFORD	David	1070294	6 Yrs	2nd Electrician	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	32	Male	English	British	5.6	140	
2	CASSARETTO	Albert	R 79525	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	135	
3	OAKLEY	Christopher	R 69387	2	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	DAVIES	John	972329	25	5th do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	180	
5	TODD	John	972427	8	Engineers Writer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	145	
6	WAGENIERE	Louis	775784	24	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
7	VERMEIREN	Benoit	694303	31	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	160	
8	KLOOTE	Dirk	1069030	25	Greaser	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
9	MATTSSON	Viktor	303829	28	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	170	
10	WINNEPENINCKX	Jan	776641	35	do	do	do	do	do	67	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
11	DEMETRIS	Alex	1138735	17	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	
12	DOBSON	Harold	1070214	33	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	British	5.7	170	
13	JACOBSEN	Frants	984096	14	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand	Danish	5.10	180	
14	THOEN	Joseph	808229	34	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
15	FERNANDEZ	Jose	472666	20	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
16	VAN HERCK	Frans	983941	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
17	HOHEWAID	Joseph	1107761	15	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	155	
18	DIERCKX	Jan	547676	25	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	180	
19	POINTIS	Antoon	776001	30	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	160	
20	VAN VAERNEWYCK	Henri	547723	30	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.6	145	
21	CLEAVER	Lewis	1069887	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.7	160	
22	GEERNAERTS	Camiel	1070211	29	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
23	MAAS	Petrus	R 62471	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	170	
24	KASANIEFF	Gavil	1015877	21	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	160	
25	SACHERTEN	Cornelius	R 16482	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	160	
26	VIDAL	Juan	839816	27	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
27	MARTINSON	Alexander	983882	14	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	150	
28	KOUTUN	Constanino	R 20510	14	CLEANER xx do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	
29	CAMMERS	Frans	R 79550	5 Yrs	GREASER xxo	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
30	COOREMANS	Arthur	56330	25	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	170	

Line
Owners RED STAR LIN
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the.* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel BELGENLAND., arriving at NEW-YORK, 27 JUNE 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5616 8-000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN DYCK	Prosper	983996	15 Yrs	Greaser	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	44	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
2	GRARE	Arthur	56263	40	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	FAUNES	Louis	776649	10	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	44	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	145	
4	VAN ROTEN	Joannes	582270	25	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
5	MEGROLES	Peter	1062325	24	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
6	VERMONDEN	Alexander	983970	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
7	VAN ORDEN	Edward	373607	26	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	155	
8	BORGE	Johan	R 62495	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	145	
9	BRU	Theodore	984476	13	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
10	HERRERA	Andres	1059445	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	155	
11	DE LAPORTE	Alfons	466989	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
12	WENGER	Jan	776659	10	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	150	
13	VOS	Petrus	R 20512	5	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	KERSCHOT	Alfons	445816	24	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	d	5.7	145	
15	BRESSELEERS	Jacobus	1107725	5	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	
16	ORDENES	Salvadore	984005	14	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	140	
17	SAYED ALI KARIN	Eldin	R 20466	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	160	
18	~~VERMONDEN~~	~~Edward~~	~~1062340~~	~~10~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~do~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	Failed to join Antwerp W.C.
19	DE LAET	Alfons	1086773	9	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	
20	SPEECK	Alfons	1107887	8	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	
21	SERVAIN	Francois		13	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	165	
22	VAN DER BRUGGEN	Frans	10691 3	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	145	
23	STAES	Louis	783976	20	GREASER xx do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	PICAVET	Alois	First voy		CLEANER xx do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	155	
25	VAN HINNESDAEL	Louis	R 58558	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	150	
26	DE WOLF	Henri	R 79611	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	150	
27	CORBEN	Alfred	R 79643	1	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	6.1	170	
28	FINCH	Cyril	624625	1	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	150	
29	SCHELLENS	Petrus	1122220	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
30	MATTSSON	Eduard		4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

U.S.

Rec

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel BELGENLAND. *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* 27 JUNE 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* ANTWERP.

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Apprentice	1 LUYTEN	Joseph	K 62468	1 Year	CLEANER	11.6.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
		K 250 - 800														
Apprentice	2 VAN BIESBROUCK	Francis	1068756	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
Apprentice	3 CLAESSENS	Victor	214003	20	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	155	
Apprentice	4 SIMONS	duard		2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	155	
	5 OTTENBURGH	Pierre	1107909	5Yrs	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	155	
Apprentice	6 CALLENS	Cesar	1107867	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	134	
Apprentice	7 VAN DEN BROECK	Jacob	110817	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	165	
Apprentice	8 STRUYVEN	Louis	507351	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	155	
Apprentice	9 HOFSTETTER	Corneel	984379	10	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
Apprentice	10 GRIMOFF	Zachari	1085934	12	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	37	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	160	
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8 Vessel "BELGENLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUNE 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

230

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BASECQ	Fernand	1068784	15 yrs	Surgeon	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	175	
2	LOCK	John		20 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	6.1	200	
3	PEARCE	Ian	R38806	12 Yrs.	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.4	160	
4	WILLIAMS	Dudley	R38905	4 Years	Clerk	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	150	
5	STRUGNELL	Ronald		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6.-	165	
6	GREENSLADE	Wallace	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	155	
7	VAN LOOCK	Frans		4 years	Writer	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
8	VOLLAND	Oscar	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	130	
9	COOK	Ronald	R79551	2 Years	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.9	130	
10	HEATH	William		28 Years	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	6.0	180	
11	LATOY	George	634801	25 yrs	2nd.do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Dutch	do	5.6	160	
12	HARDING	James	915192	27 "	Ast.2nd.Std.	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	do	5.4	150	
13	TE LINTELOO	Arnold	R79661	12	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Dutch	Holland	5.6	155	
14	MERCER	Thomas	1010229	20 yrs	Ch.Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.5	140	
15	ROBERTS	William	972790	20 "	2nd.Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	160	
16	VANDERAURA	Jaak	1085646	7 "	Ast.do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
17	VERVOORT	Theophile	R 2036	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	175	
18	LAENENS	Gabriel	R14428	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
19	GILLET	Charles	R97208	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	160	
20						do	do	do	do							
21	DEROY	Adolf	647610	20 yrs	Printer	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	125	
22	NELSON	Ernest	First Trip		Linotype	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.9	144	
23	VENABLES	Wilfred	R 105198	3 mths	Asst.Printer	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	145	
24	LENAERTS	Prosper	776288	11 yrs	Linenkeeper Asst	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
25	MOREL	Joseph	R 62609	6	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	160	
26	CHALLIS	Alfred	1018170	15 yrs	Ch. al tr	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.5	145	
27	MERCER	Robert	1124321	9 "	2nd.do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	158	
28	BUISSERET	Jaak	648301	22 "	3rd.do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
29	PAXTON	Robert	612004	20 "	1st.cl.Wtr	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.7	150	
30	HARRIES	Bertram	1122153	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	135	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

ST. 5616 2.000 11-10-29

Vessel "BELGENLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUNE 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOOD	John	1119065	17 yrs	1st.cl.Wtr	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	M	English	British	5.11	192	
2	WEEDON	William	R20364	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.9	140	
3	HARRISON	Arthur	874090	8 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.4	130	
4	GESEN	Eugene	775967	25 "	Wine Butler	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
5	DUGUID	Thomas	1107762	10 "	S.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.8	150	
6	FLETCHER	William	807936	20 Years.	S.R.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.7	168	
7	GILLEBERT	Frank	372966	24 yrs	S.R.Wtr	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
8	FARRELL	Jack	926385	18 "	Deck Wtr.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.8	170	
9	MEYERS	Henry	R37788	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	155	
10	LUNGLEY	Edwin	1132582	3 "	Lounge Wtr	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	140	
11	TWIST	Hugh	1128892	7 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	140	
12	BURROWS	William	R79648	2 "	D.R.Wtr	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.7	140	
13	HENDES	Louis	700443	26 "	Verandah Wtr	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	140	
14	BECK	George	577158	24 "	Library Wtr	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.10	160	
15	NORTHCOTE	Albert	R18117	4 "	Rec.R.Wtr	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	130	
16	BARR	Thomas	R4676	5 "	Verand.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	144	
17	SCANLON	Eduard	R66018	3 Years	Bugler	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	Irish	5.5	140	
18	SIZER	Joseph	1106321	7 Years	Caps.Waiter.	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	140	
19	VERHOOGEN	Louis	R97213	8 Mnths	Gardener	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
20	BIESMANS	Frederick	131201	32 yrs	B.R.Wtr	do	do	do	do	58	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	190	
21	DAWSON	John	905544	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.11	164	
22	CORBY	Gordon	479775	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	186	
23	AERTS	John	372816	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
24	VANWALLENDAEL	Joseph	1070183	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.5	155	
25	ANDREWS	Albert	782715	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.4	150	
26	CHANDLER	Charles	1027758	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	140	
27	VENNILS	Sidney	1071833	12 Years	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	6.1	184	
28	TREBILCOCK	Frederick	641070	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.11	175	
29	VANHOOF	Armand	57744	24 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	190	
30	GENSENER	Isaac	57723	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	Do S. C.	5.8	163	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUNE 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

232

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VERWILST	Adolf	1085744	9 Years	B.R.Steward.	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	170	
2	ROGERS	Andrew	R44108	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.4	120	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	R26304	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.6	130	Failed to pass Immigrant Inspector at Antwerp. Cancelled.
4	MICHAELS	Benjamin	1091811	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	150	
5	HOARE	William	1086177	7 Years	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	145	
6	GEERTS	Albert	675679	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
7	RIGOUTS	Henri	131219	31 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.6	159	
8	PEETERS	Jaak	776017	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	130	
9	JOUKES	Emile	R20298	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	169	
10	VERBRUGGEN	Henri	625978	20 "	Bath & Lav. Steward.	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	152	
11	THOMPSON	Harold	1027307	14 "	Bath and Lav. Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.9	163	
12	STEENMANS	Frans	776405	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	180	
13	FIEGHEN	[illegible]renham	1138395	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.7	140	
14	NEERINCKX	Antoinette	R62342	5 "	Bath and Lav. Stewdess.	do	do	do	do	41	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	140	
15	VAN KERCKHOVE	Jeanne	R79642	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5.5	134	
16	TAROUTINA	Marie	R31433	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	Esthonian	Russian	5.5	136	
17	GORIS	Sophie	R20705	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
18	TANT	Anne	1132586	4 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5.8	130	
19	JESSOP	Violet	909117	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	F	English	British	5.6	148	
20	POTTERS	Elisa	659130	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
21	WILLOCKX	Josephine	832972	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	F	do	do	5.4	140	
22	NICHOLLS	Martha	1123017	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	F	English	British	5.9	170	
23	SOUMENKOFF	Zinaide	R36953	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	Russian	Russia	5.5	130	
24	RUSSELL	Margaret	R2631	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	F	English	British	5.6	160	
25	DAELS	Martha	R38954	3 Years	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	168	
26	JESPERS	Caroline	R 62319	4		do	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5.6	145	
27	BLAKE	Albert	R 79886	7 months	Bell boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.4.	122	
28	DRAKE	Sidney	R97245	1 Mnth	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	Brit sh	4.10	82	
29	GOODGER	Frederick	R97246	"	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	4.7	102	
30	BARKER	Ernest	R62634	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.3	112	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Sheet No. 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 Jun 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

233

ST. 5616 3 000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DANIELS	Edmond	R62346	3 Years	Bell Boy	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	18	M	English	British	5.6	130	
2	CONRAD	Frederick	R79917	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	126	
3	FINCH	Vernon	R79961	2 Mnths	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.10	135	
4	BLOY	Frederick		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	120	
5	JOHNSON	Arthur		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.2	110	
6	RUSSELL	Arthur		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.-	100	
7	BARTLETT	Ernest		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.2	115	
8	JANSEN	Charles		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	Do	do	5.5	120	
9	PEACOCK	George		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.4	115	
10	BECK	STanley		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.-	100	
11	GLASSCOE	Kenneth		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.3	110	
12	WELDING	Carl	R 79842	1 year	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Scandinav	Danish	5.7	125	
13	JAGO	Albert	R 62784	8 months	Bell boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.1	110	
14	OLIVER	Alfred		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.-	100	
15	REQUIN	Rosalie	R79727	3 Years	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	48	F	Swiss	Belgian	5.5	125	
16	CHURCHILL	Margret	R 79920	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	English	British	5.6	155	
17	WHITEHEAD	Walter	R36879	3 "	Turkish Bath Attendant	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.4	144	
18	FLETCHER	Mary	1071587	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5.6	138	
19	WACHSMANN	Jean	R79597	1 Year	Hospt.Attndt	do	do	do	do	42	M	Polish	Polish	5.9	140	
20	HENDRICKX	Theodora	R62354	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
21	LEVY	Leopold	R 59335	1 "	ClothsPresser	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.3	119	
22	DE BOECK	Albert	807708	19 Yrs.	Barber	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
23	DE PLANTERD	Albert	R 79729	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	160	
24	FERGUSON	Irene	R79578	2 Yrs.	Ladies Hrdrsr.	do	do	do	do	24	F	English	British	5.4	110	
25	SMET	Philomeni	R79586	2 Years	Ladies Hrdrsr	do	do	do	do	24	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	110	
26																
27	VAN STEENLANDT	Pierre	466083	23 "	Chf.Boots	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	170	
28	BRUCKELAERS	Jan	507540	23 "	Chf.Tour. Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	140	
29	KITCHEN	William		3 "	Chf.Nightwatch	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.10	130	
30	TURNER	William	68647	7 Years.	NightWtchman	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James O. Wadsworth, Chief Officer of the S.S. Pelopidas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1920

J. Mullins
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

12 Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 5 000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMPSON	Louis	R 38193	4 Yrs	Nightwatchman	14.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	31	Male	English	British	5.9	145	
2	LANSLOTS	Alexander	1132259	3 Years	G.H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	150	
3	VAN HOUDT	Alfons	1107777	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	160	
4	WRIGHT	William	865331	19 "	Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.7	140	
5	SOMERS	Frans	1085823	12 20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	115	
6	GERMAIN	Paul		10 "	Chef	do	do	do	do	32	M	French	French	5.10	220	
7	PEEMANS	Felix		1 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
8	HECQUET	Paul		10 Years	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	French	French	5.4	210	
9	BERNY	August		1 Year	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
10	DE BACKER	August	R79953	3 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	155	
11	ANTONIOLI	Raymond			Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	
12	WOUDERBERG	Jan		17 "	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	Dutch	Holland	5.5	140	
13	VERCAEREN	Emile	R4323	9 "	Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
14	BROWN	Alfred	852586	2 "	Veg.Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.6	140	
15	DIELEN	Alphonse	825775	25 Years	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	180	
16	NYS	Armand	R38998	2 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	160	
17	JANSSENS	Isidoor	776316	12 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	
18	HENS	Petrus	R38966	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	180	
19	BEURMS	Raymond	1132591	16 "	Chf.Butcher	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	180	
20	DE BAL	Jan	R20655	4	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	150	
21	HANUS	Paul	R20409	4 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	150	
22	SERRIES	Hubert	1190805	25 "	Chf.Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	165	
23	MOSS	William	789436	13 "	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.8	165	
24	MC DONOUGH	William	751638	1825 "	Ex.2nd.Baker	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9	200	
25	VAN UDEN	Petrus	R20425	5 "	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	180	
26	PARKER	Henry	1071181	10 "	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.7	160	
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 312 (three hundred and twelve) names on 10 sheets.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Mackay, Chief Officer of the Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1932

J. Mackay
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Robert G. McGregor Jr.
Vice Consul
Date JUN 16 1932

№ 146

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE No.

Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2223

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUN
ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2 Roll 519

Defects Found									Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	[illegible]									Remarks
1171					X					Portion 238-end of roll missing

Inspected by: Katherine Gentile Date: 10-28-43

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: NOV 19 1943

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 19 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service returned for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 19 1943
Date

[illegible]
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. W. Brastin	29	Norway			
C. L. Henderson	24	U. S.			
L. H. Livington	24	"			
J. Castineira	36	Spain			
A. Arriola	27	Mexico			
J. F. Snodgrass	55	U. S.			
O. J. Snodgrass	40	"			
J. J. Snodgrass	12	"			
R. T. Snodgrass	7	"			

RECEIVED JUL 16 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY

H. J. Esselborn

By [signature]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

H. Harrison Smith

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 7 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "G. HARRISON SMITH" from port of Cartagena, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26,1932, consigned to Standard Shipping Company; was lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail June 28,1932, for Cartagena, Colombia via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 235

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

RECD JUL 16 32 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

SEAMEN LEFT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
W. D. Hayes	35	U.S.	6/6/32	New York
E. Farrell	19	"	"	"
J. W. Martin	31	"	"	"
P. Morgado	37	Cuba	"	"
T. Biggs	35	U.S.	"	"

(CONTINUED ON SHEET PAGE)

SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bermingham, 81 Water St., N. Y.
Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE (Am.) Vessel S/S Baldano VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. Harrison Smith, arriving at, New York, June 27th, 19 32, from the port of Mamonal Terminal, Colombia 6/19/32 2365

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petterson	Charles O.		35	Master	6-7-32	N.Y.	Pay-off	Yes	52	Male	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5-9	152	
2	Nielsen	Peder		20	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	154	
3	Hansen	Christian A		21	2nd "	6-9-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	O'Kelly	John		12	3rd "	6-7-32	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
5	Stevens	Carl E		30	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5-6	230	
6	Risher	Raymond		8	1st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	140	
7	Gonsales	Manuel		5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5-11	172	
8	Anderson	Roy A		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	"	5-11	158	
9	Schwark	Charles E		6	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-8	165	
10	Ryan	James J		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Ireland	"	5-9	154	
11	Lubtin	Oscar		20	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russia	"	5-6	145	
12	Goodwin	James M		12	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-10	148	
13	Biggs	Thomas		10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	150	
14	Hayes	William D		8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	162	
15	Whitley	Geo		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	143	
16	Veilleux	Armand		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5-7	132	
17	Merriman	Wayman M		12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-8	140	
18	Coffill	Donald L		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
19	Hague	Edwin D Jr		1	O.S.	6-10-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	130	
20	Lidwin	Walter		1	"	6-7-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	128	
21	Farrell	Edward		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	135	
22	Ripienzi	Joseph R		4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	"	5-5	128	
23	Lawson	Cleod J		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-6	149	
24	Munoz	Leoncio		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	W.Ind.	"	5-5	140	
25	Nieves	Thomas		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	142	
26	Tacorente	Salvador R		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
27	Labonte	Aime		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5-9	145	
28	Burgo	Augustus		2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	"	5-9	140	
29	Colian	John		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	"	5-7	135	
30	Martin	Jackson Wm		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-9	140	
31	Casteris	George		4	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5-10	142	

NOTE: No American Consul at Mamonal Terminal, Colombia.

DISCHARGE

Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners 26 Broadway,
Local Agents New York N.Y.

W. F. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1932

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Burnight, 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 257
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel S. Harrison Smith, *arriving at,* New York, June 26th, 1932, *from the port of* Mamonal Terminal, Colombia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lopez	Antonio		20	Chief-cook	6-7-32	N.Y.	Pay-off	Yes	36	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-4	138	
2	Wihlberg	Jacob B		14	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Sweden	5-7	150	
3	Bradley	Joseph		5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	G.Britain	5-6	148	
4	Maret	Louis		12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	Austria	5-7	142	
5	Morgado	Pedro		5	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-4	128	
6	Lopez	Elisardo		1	Messman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	132	
7	Sangros	~~George~~ John		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	148	
8	Coelho	Joaquin		5	Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-4	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J.F. Walsh Inspt.

NOTE: No American consul at Mamonal Terminal, Colombia.

Chas Petersen
master

Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners 26 Broadway.
Local Agents New York City N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-21-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S G. Harrison Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1932

W. F. Ewald
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera #2 Roll 519

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
	Out of Focus	Illegible	Improper Exposure	Improper Density	Improper Orientation	Improper Sequence	Improper Cropping	Missing Material		
11171				X						Partial 2nd & full 3rd showing

Inspected by: Katherine Gentile Date: 10-28-43

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: NOV 19 1943

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 19 1943
Date

H. Klyauch
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 19 1943
Date

[illegible]
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

T 713

5 1 7 7